

+5,9%

price increase as of
1st January 2019

on therm-x2 Steel Panel
Radiators Price list I/2018
(+4,9% price increase on
accessories)

Price list I/2018 | Price basis 01.02.2018

therm-x2[®] steel panel radiators



I like it cosy. Kermi.

I like it cosy. Kermi.

At home within your own four walls. This is precisely where we yearn to be comfortable, in familiar surroundings, feeling safe and secure. The thermal comfort being right makes a significant contribution towards us experiencing our home in this way, allowing us to relax and have a rest.

What makes the right thermal comfort? How do you measure being comfortable? At Kermi, we have been working on this for decades now. It all started with radiators and surface heating. Today, our focus is on creating an optimal temperature in the rooms we work and live in. We provide a feeling of relaxing comfort and security throughout the year with integral solutions for optimal warmth and thermal comfort in both new-builds and also in renovated old buildings.

Healthy thermal comfort affects many aspects of life. Feeling good is what we experience. Future-proof and sustainable products made by Kermi give you the security of knowing that you have made a good decision for the environment as well. The "Kermi system x-optimised" provides optimal energy efficiency thanks to sophisticated interaction between all elements. All the while giving you a

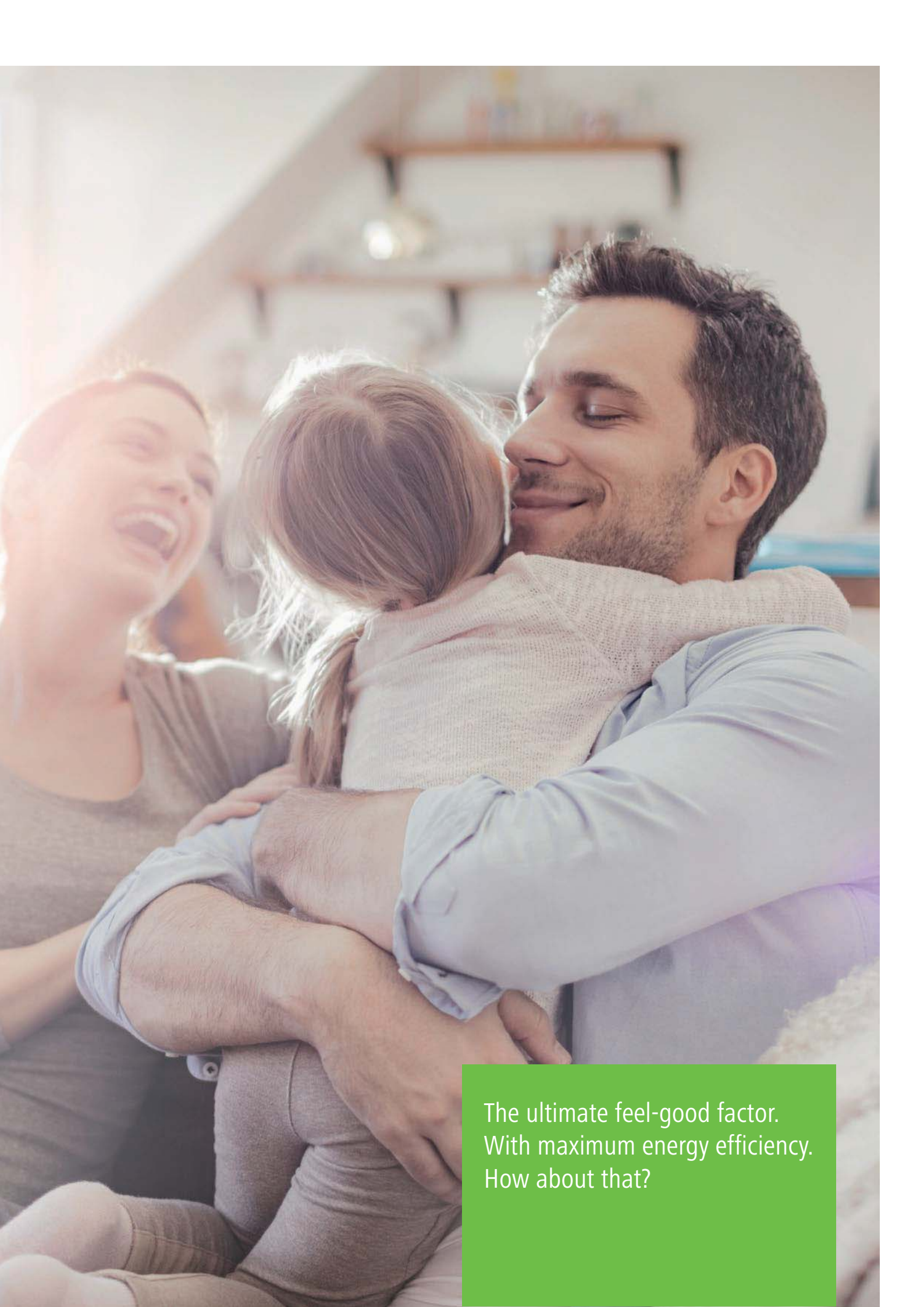
reliable high quality standard of Kermi components and systems. It is seamlessly realised from product development through production to final inspection. On top of that, the working cooperation with our specialist partners, pre-sales and after-sales service, and the large number of additional services we offer give you a good feeling about it all.

With highly innovative solutions, Kermi ensures there is healthy and green feel-good warmth combined with fresh, clean air, making you feel comfortable throughout the house. To ensure you feel good at home!

For nearly six decades now, Kermi has been developing and producing thermal comfort and shower design products at their headquarters in Lower Bavaria. Today, Kermi is among the leading manufacturers in Europe in these areas. As a pioneer when it comes to economy and ecology, Kermi keeps setting standards in technology, design, and efficiency with its around 1300 qualified employees.

You can find out more about Kermi and our locations at www.kermi.com





The ultimate feel-good factor.
With maximum energy efficiency.
How about that?



You can rely on this

MADE IN GERMANY

The highest quality. Produced in Germany for nearly sixty years now



Heat output according to European standard DIN EN 442



Certified management system according to ISO 9001/140001/50001



RAL quality mark as a guarantee for the highest quality

CE
EN 442

All products are manufactured to the highest product quality standards according to EN 442



Comprehensive product data for the BIM planning process

Everything for healthy thermal comfort

Sustainably generating heat. Storing heat energy in the long term. Selectively controlling heat. Efficiently transferring heat. And ventilating your living space in a controlled manner. This is the innovative and integral approach of the “Kermi system x-optimised”.

A system for the future

Comfortable warmth and controlled ventilation are what affect your well-being in your work and living space. Heating and ventilation are mutually dependent. The trailblazing “Kermi system x-optimised” offers a range of advantages for future-proof heating and ventilation technology.

A systemic approach is paramount, the heart of which is modern management of energy and comfort levels. It optimises the interfaces, minimises energy losses between system components and improves the energy efficiency by miles. The innovative x-buffer layered buffer storage is optimally coordinated with the operating mode and efficiency of the x-change heat pump. Heat transfer has its clearly defined place within the system. The living room ventilation ensures that there is dust and pollen-free fresh air which ensure the best air quality in the room.

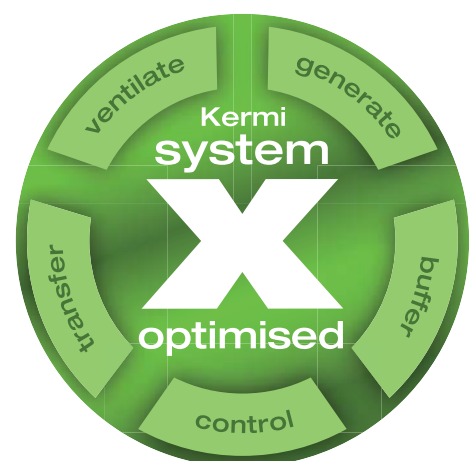
And the systemic approach goes even further. Components which fit together and are perfectly tailored to each other mean greater security. Kermi’s unique Plug & Heat principle unites the parts of the installation which belong together. The intuitive operation of the system makes it easy to optimally control it in daily use.

Improving energy efficiency

The energy efficiency of the entire system is the result of the x-fold optimised components and their perfect interaction. Each component is designed to be highly efficient in its own right. The x-fold optimisation between individual components considerably increases the efficiency of the whole system even further. Having all system components from a single source means that you get additional quality and planning security.

All parts of the “Kermi system x-optimised” have been developed by Kermi or under Kermi’s direction, using state-of-the-art technology, and have been subjected to strenuous testing. This is why “x-optimised” is an x-fold promise for x-fold performance.

The “Kermi system x-optimised” controls the interaction of the areas with attention to detail and demand:



Being comfortable – from a single source

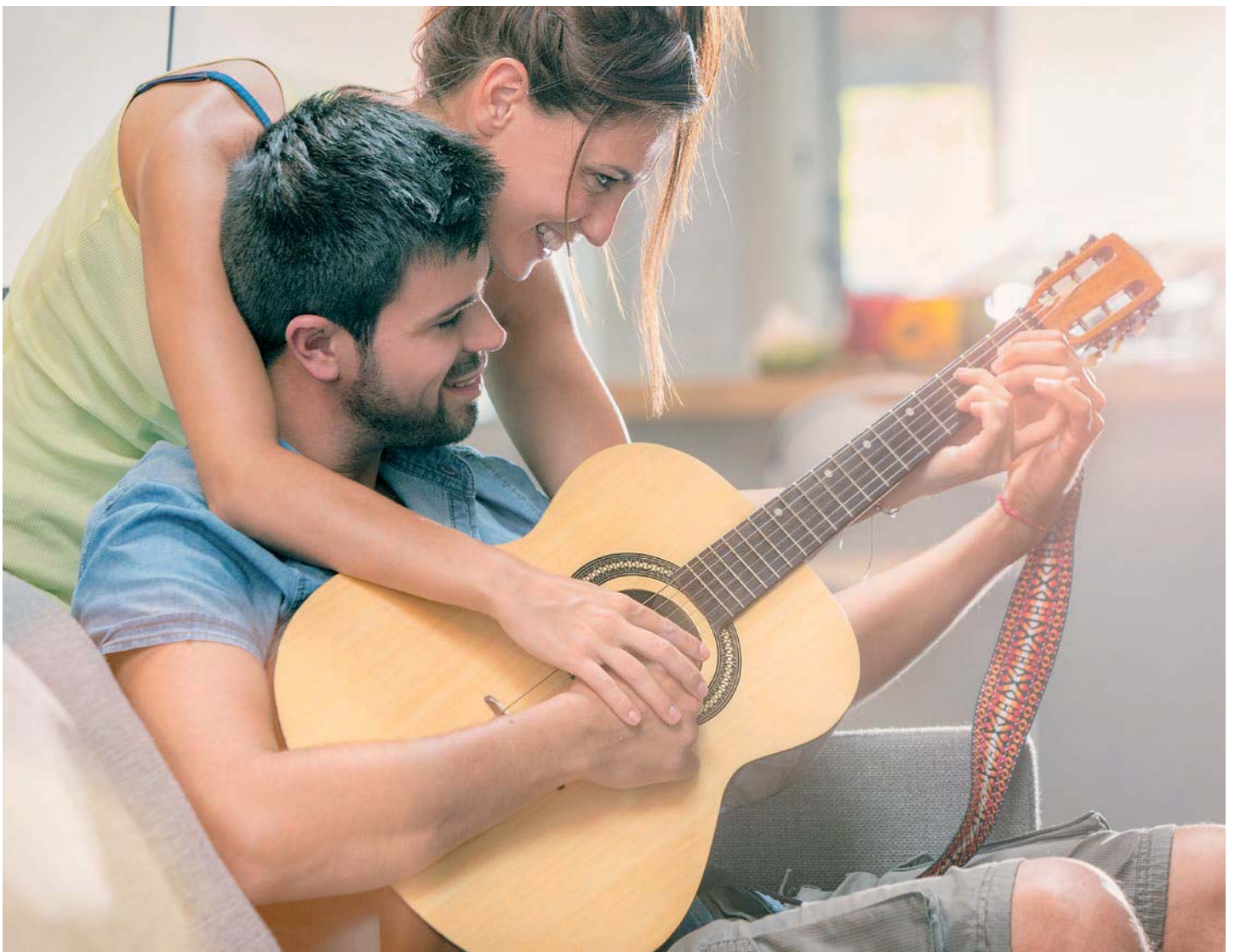
The whole is more than the sum of its individual parts. Particularly if every part is powerful, works reliably, is of high quality and meets modern design requirements. Nothing less will do as far as we at Kermi are concerned.

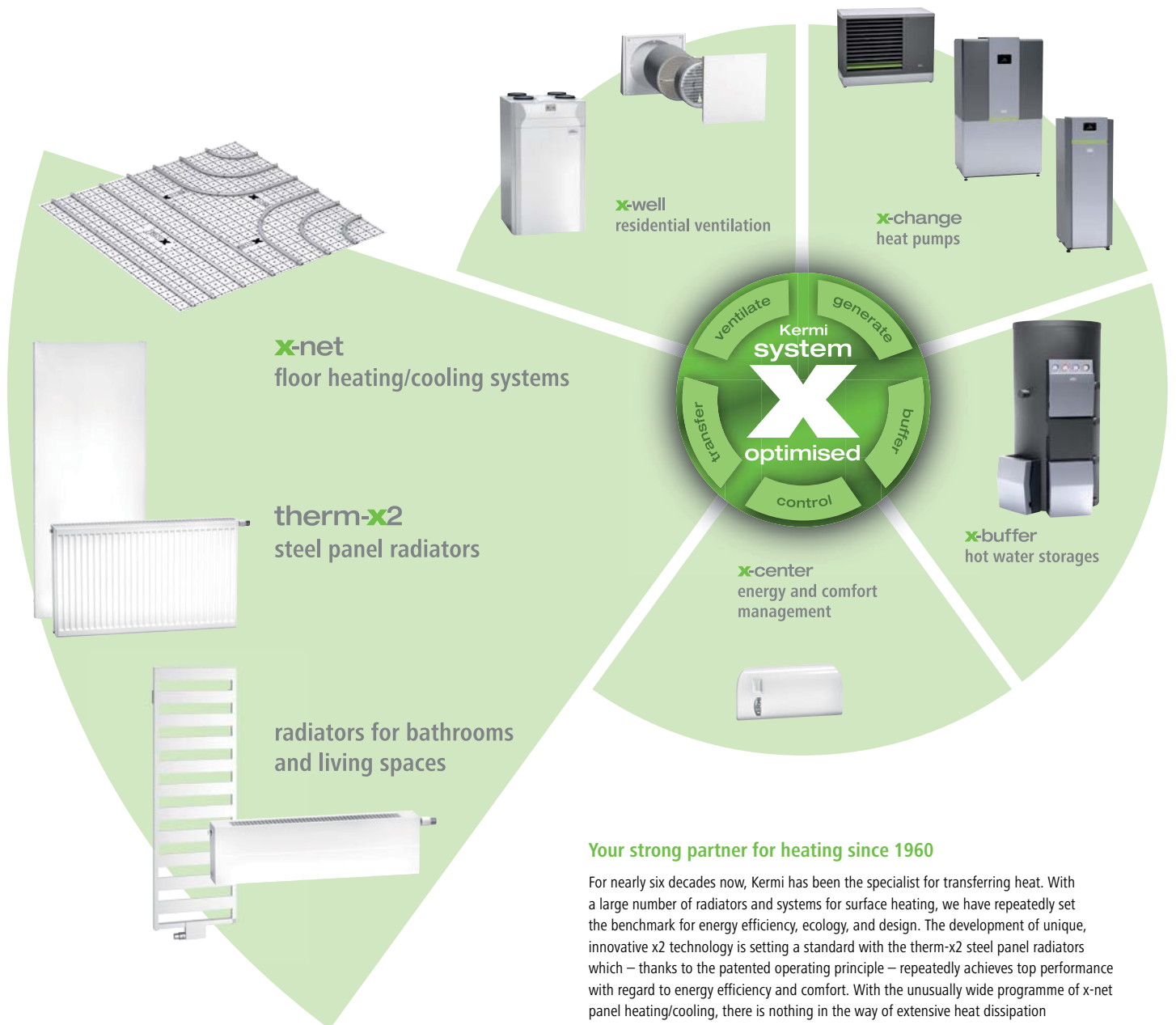
Integrated solutions from the heating specialist

Every building has different framework conditions and requirements. With Kermi you have a competent partner for optimal heating and thermal comfort by your side in residential construction. With integrated solutions from a single source, not only are efficiency and energy savings guaranteed, but also a feeling of homeliness and comfort. Even with complicated structural conditions in an existing building, heating and thermal comfort systems made by Kermi provide a significant advantage. This is because the components are also highly efficient and innovative during energy-efficient refurbishing of existing buildings.

Functionality combined with attractive design

Functionality and design have always belonged together at Kermi. In every product we develop we work towards combining both aspects at a high level. Prizes and awards for innovative technological solutions and product design are the result. This means you can rely on the quality, functionality and design of Kermi's brand products and systems.

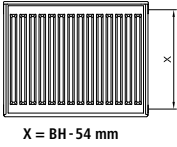




Your strong partner for heating since 1960

For nearly six decades now, Kermi has been the specialist for transferring heat. With a large number of radiators and systems for surface heating, we have repeatedly set the benchmark for energy efficiency, ecology, and design. The development of unique, innovative x2 technology is setting a standard with the therm-x2 steel panel radiators which – thanks to the patented operating principle – repeatedly achieves top performance with regard to energy efficiency and comfort. With the unusually wide programme of x-net panel heating/cooling, there is nothing in the way of extensive heat dissipation with a high proportion of radiant heat.

There is a wide range of bathroom and living room radiators to choose from. Convectors are high powered specialists for rooms with large window areas where they quickly provide cosy warmth. Heating panels score well with the high proportion of cosy radiant heat they produce. The aesthetic design of Kermi Decor round pipe radiators offers completely new options when designing your living space. And the customised styling and first-class workmanship make Kermi design radiators value-added design elements in bathrooms and living spaces. The designs beautifully complement modern architecture. Numerous models have won prestigious design awards.



therm-x2® Profile-K (FK0)

Ordering example

Type 10, 600 x 700 mm =
Pr. cd. **FK010 06 07W02**
Type 11, 600 x 1000 mm =
Pr. cd. **FK011 06 10W02**


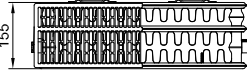
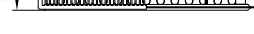

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 94



x2

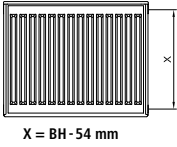
		Type 10						Type 11						Type 12					
		single row, Product code FK010...						single row with convector, Product code FK011...						double row with convector, Product code FK012...					
Height (BH) mm		300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900
Radiator exponent		1.2361	1.2550	1.2739	1.2928	1.2932	1.2935	1.2196	1.2371	1.2546	1.2721	1.2883	1.3044	1.2731	1.2810	1.2889	1.2969	1.3156	1.3343
Price per running m in EUR		85.43	90.59	104.81	107.39	136.07	160.52	130.73	147.53	163.06	176.02	210.93	251.04	198.04	216.11	241.99	261.40	302.86	342.91
Surcharge per unit in EUR		33.65	34.93	33.65	40.13	40.13	37.57	40.13	41.38	47.91	54.33	55.67	55.67	59.51	63.37	66.03	72.47	76.38	80.22
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		335	425	514	602	736	872	551	697	840	979	1185	1390	720	894	1063	1229	1475	1723
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																	
400	watts	109	137	166	194	236	280	179	226	272	316	381	446	232	288	342	395	472	549
	55/45 °C	71	89	107	124	151	179	117	147	176	203	244	283	149	185	218	252	299	346
	Price EUR	67.82	71.17	75.57	83.09	94.56	101.78	92.42	100.39	113.13	124.74	140.04	156.09	138.73	149.81	162.83	177.03	197.52	217.38
500	watts	136	172	207	242	296	350	224	283	339	395	476	557	290	360	427	494	590	687
	55/45 °C	89	111	133	154	189	223	147	184	220	254	304	354	186	231	273	315	374	433
	Price EUR	76.37	80.23	86.06	93.83	108.17	117.83	105.50	115.15	129.44	142.34	161.14	181.19	158.53	171.43	187.03	203.17	227.81	251.68
600	watts	163	206	248	290	355	420	269	339	407	473	571	668	348	431	513	591	708	824
	55/45 °C	106	133	159	185	226	268	176	221	264	304	365	425	224	276	328	377	448	519
	Price EUR	84.91	89.28	96.54	104.56	121.77	133.88	118.57	129.90	145.75	159.94	182.23	206.29	178.33	193.04	211.22	229.31	258.10	285.97
700	watts	191	241	290	338	414	490	314	396	475	552	667	780	406	504	598	690	826	962
	55/45 °C	124	156	186	216	264	313	206	257	307	355	426	496	261	323	382	440	523	605
	Price EUR	93.45	98.34	107.02	115.30	135.38	149.93	131.64	144.65	162.05	177.54	203.32	231.40	198.14	214.65	235.42	255.45	288.38	320.26
800	watts	217	275	331	387	473	560	359	452	543	631	762	891	464	575	683	789	944	1099
	55/45 °C	141	178	213	247	302	358	235	294	351	406	487	567	298	369	437	503	598	691
	Price EUR	101.99	107.40	117.50	126.04	148.99	165.99	144.71	159.40	178.36	195.15	224.41	256.50	217.94	236.26	259.62	281.59	318.67	354.55
900	watts	245	310	373	435	532	630	403	508	611	710	857	1003	522	648	769	888	1062	1237
	55/45 °C	159	200	240	278	340	402	264	331	395	456	548	637	336	415	492	566	673	778
	Price EUR	110.54	116.46	127.98	136.78	162.59	182.04	157.79	174.16	194.66	212.75	245.51	281.61	237.75	257.87	283.82	307.73	348.95	388.84
1000	watts	272	343	414	483	591	700	448	565	679	789	952	1114	580	719	854	986	1180	1374
	55/45 °C	177	222	266	309	377	447	293	368	439	507	609	708	373	461	546	629	747	865
	Price EUR	119.08	125.52	138.46	147.52	176.20	198.09	170.86	188.91	210.97	230.35	266.60	306.71	257.55	279.48	308.02	333.87	379.24	423.13
1100	watts	299	378	455	532	650	770	493	622	747	868	1048	1225	638	791	939	1085	1298	1511
	55/45 °C	195	245	292	339	415	491	323	405	483	558	670	779	410	507	600	692	822	951
	Price EUR	127.62	134.58	148.94	158.26	189.81	214.14	183.93	203.66	227.28	247.95	287.69	331.81	277.35	301.09	332.22	360.01	409.53	457.42
1200	watts	326	412	497	580	709	840	537	678	815	947	1143	1337	696	863	1025	1184	1416	1649
	55/45 °C	212	267	319	370	453	536	352	441	527	609	731	850	447	553	655	755	897	1038
	Price EUR	136.17	143.64	159.42	169.00	203.41	230.19	197.01	218.42	243.58	265.55	308.79	356.92	297.16	322.70	356.42	386.15	439.81	491.71
1300	watts	353	447	538	629	768	911	582	734	883	1026	1238	1448	754	935	1111	1282	1534	1786
	55/45 °C	230	289	346	401	490	581	381	478	571	660	792	921	485	599	710	817	972	1124
	Price EUR	144.71	152.70	169.90	179.74	217.02	246.25	210.08	233.17	259.89	283.16	329.88	382.02	316.96	344.31	380.62	412.29	470.10	526.00
1400	watts	380	481	580	677	827	980	627	791	950	1105	1333	1560	812	1007	1196	1381	1652	1923
	55/45 °C	248	311	373	432	528	626	410	515	615	710	853	992	522	646	764	880	1046	1210
	Price EUR	153.25	161.76	180.38	190.48	230.63	262.30	223.15	247.92	276.19	300.76	350.97	407.13	336.77	365.92	404.82	438.43	500.38	560.29
1600	watts	435	550	662	773	946	1120	717	904	1086	1262	1524	1782	928	1151	1367	1578	1888	2198
	55/45 °C	283	355	426	494	604	715	470	588	703	811	974	1133	597	738	874	1006	1196	1383
	Price EUR	170.34	179.87	201.35	211.95	257.84	294.40	249.30	277.43	308.81	335.96	393.16	457.33	376.37	409.15	453.21	490.71	560.96	628.88
1800	watts	489	618	745	870	1064	1261	807	1017	1222	1420	1714	2005	1044	1295	1537	1775	2124	2473
	55/45 °C	318	400	479	556	679	805	528	662	791	913	1096	1275	671	830	983	1132	1345	1556
	Price EUR	187.42	197.99	222.31	233.43	285.06	326.51	275.44	306.93	341.42	371.17	435.34	507.54	415.98	452.37	501.61	542.99	621.53	697.46
2000	watts	543	687	828	967	1182	1400	896	1130	1358	1578	1905	2228	1160	1439	1708	1972	2360	2748
	55/45 °C	354	444	532	617	755	894	587	735	878	1015	1218	1417	746	922	1092	1257	1495	1729
	Price EUR	204.51	216.11	243.27	254.91	312.27	358.61	301.59	336.44	374.03	406.37	477.53	557.75	455.59	495.59	550.01	595.27	682.10	766.04
2300	watts	625	790	952	1112	1359	1611	1030	1299	1562	1815	2190	2562	1334	1654	1965	2269	2714	3160
	55/45 °C	407	511	612	710	868	1028	675	846	1010	1167	1401	1629	858	1060	1256	1446	1719	1988
	Price EUR	230.14	243.29	274.71	287.13	353.09	406.77	340.81	380.70	422.95	459.18	540.81	633.06	515.00	560.42	622.61	673.69	772.96	868.91
2600	watts	706	893	1076	1257	1537	1820	1165	1469	1765	2051	2476	2896	1508	1870	2221	2564	3068	3572
	55/45 °C	460	578	692	802	981	1162	763	956	1142	1319	1583	1842	969	1199	1420	1634	1943	2248
	Price EUR	255.77	270.46	306.16	319.34	393.91	454.92	380.03	424.96	471.87	511.98	604.09	708.37	574.41	625.26	695.20	752.11	863.82	971.79
3000	watts	815	1030	1242	1450	1773	2100	1344	1695	2037	2367	2857	3342	1740	2158	2563	2959	3540	4122
	55/45 °C	531	667	798	926	1132	1341	880	1103	1318	1522	1827	2125	1119	1383	1638	1886	2242	2594
	Price EUR	289.94	306.70	348.08	362.30	448.34	519.13	432.32	483.97	537.09	582.39	688.46	808.79	653.63	711.70	792.00	856.67	984.96	1108.95



Type 22							Type 33							Ordering example		
 double row with two convectors, Product code FK022...							 triple row with three convectors, Product code FK033...							Type 12, 500 x 1200 mm= Pr. cd. FK012 05 12W02 Type 22, 600 x 800 mm= Pr. cd. FK022 06 08W02		
 x2							 x2									
200*	300	400	500	600	750	900	200*	300	400	500	600	750	900	Height (BH) mm		
1.2828	1.2776	1.2827	1.2879	1.2930	1.3000	1.3069	1.2850	1.2671	1.2736	1.2801	1.2866	1.2967	1.3068	Radiator exponent		
186.87	196.71	207.05	235.54	263.98	344.24	417.98	261.87	275.67	324.80	366.24	392.12	534.48	662.61	Price per running m in EUR		
92.20	97.04	117.79	104.81	103.52	109.98	120.37	154.91	163.06	165.69	155.31	151.39	164.36	177.28	Surcharge per unit in EUR		
678	959	1207	1441	1666	1987	2295	998	1300	1633	1944	2236	2645	3023	watts/m 75/65/20 °C		
Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C														Length (BL) mm		
														watts	70/55 °C	400
															55/45 °C	
														Price	EUR	
														watts	70/55 °C	500
															55/45 °C	
														Price	EUR	
														watts	70/55 °C	600
															55/45 °C	
														Price	EUR	
														watts	70/55 °C	700
															55/45 °C	
														Price	EUR	
														watts	70/55 °C	800
															55/45 °C	
														Price	EUR	
														watts	70/55 °C	900
															55/45 °C	
														Price	EUR	
														watts	70/55 °C	1000
															55/45 °C	
														Price	EUR	
														watts	70/55 °C	1100
															55/45 °C	
														Price	EUR	
														watts	70/55 °C	1200
															55/45 °C	
														Price	EUR	
														watts	70/55 °C	1300
															55/45 °C	
														Price	EUR	
														watts	70/55 °C	1400
															55/45 °C	
														Price	EUR	
														watts	70/55 °C	1600
															55/45 °C	
														Price	EUR	
														watts	70/55 °C	1800
															55/45 °C	
														Price	EUR	
														watts	70/55 °C	2000
															55/45 °C	
														Price	EUR	
														watts	70/55 °C	2300
															55/45 °C	
														Price	EUR	
														watts	70/55 °C	2600
															55/45 °C	
														Price	EUR	
														watts	70/55 °C	3000
															55/45 °C	
														Price	EUR	

Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kerma colour concept.

* Height 200 mm without fixing accessories in the scope of delivery, without lugs, without x2 technology.



therm-x2® Profile-K Hygiene (FH0)

Prices incl. accessories / heat output

Ordering example

Type 10, 600 x 1000 mm =
Pr. cd. **FK010 06 10W02**
Type 20, 500 x 1200 mm =
Pr. cd. **FH020 05 12W02**
Type 30, 400 x 1000 mm =
Pr. cd. **FH030 04 10W02**



x2

x2

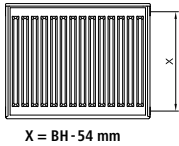
For further information on product code with detailed ordering example, see page 94

		Type 10						Type 20						Type 30					
		single row, Product code FK010...						double row, Product code FH020...						triple row, Product code FH030...					
Height (BH) mm		300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900
Radiator exponent		1.2361	1.2550	1.2739	1.2928	1.2932	1.2935	1.2770	1.2773	1.2775	1.2778	1.2888	1.2955	1.2660	1.2672	1.2684	1.2696	1.2772	1.2844
Price per running m in EUR		85.43	90.59	104.81	107.39	136.07	160.52	162.40	177.21	198.44	214.34	247.78	281.22	176.43	207.88	234.40	250.96	337.40	424.06
Surcharge per unit in EUR		33.65	34.93	33.65	40.13	40.13	37.57	48.80	51.99	54.13	59.40	62.60	65.79	104.36	106.03	99.38	96.91	105.18	113.44
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		335	425	514	602	736	872	582	736	883	1027	1235	1437	823	1034	1236	1429	1707	1973
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																	
400	watts 70/55 °C	109	137	166	194	236	280	187	237	284	331	397	461	266	334	399	461	550	635
	55/45 °C	71	89	107	124	151	179	120	152	183	212	254	294	171	215	257	297	353	406
Price EUR		67.82	71.17	75.57	83.09	94.56	101.78	113.76	122.87	133.51	145.14	161.71	178.28	174.93	189.18	193.14	197.29	240.14	283.06
500	watts 70/55 °C	136	172	207	242	296	350	234	296	355	413	496	577	332	417	498	576	687	793
	55/45 °C	89	111	133	154	189	223	150	190	228	265	317	368	214	269	321	371	441	508
Price EUR		76.37	80.23	86.06	93.83	108.17	117.83	130.00	140.60	153.35	166.57	186.49	206.40	192.58	209.97	216.58	222.39	273.88	325.47
600	watts 70/55 °C	163	206	248	290	355	420	281	356	427	496	595	692	398	500	598	691	824	952
	55/45 °C	106	133	159	185	226	268	180	228	274	318	380	441	257	322	385	445	529	610
Price EUR		84.91	89.28	96.54	104.56	121.77	133.88	146.24	158.32	173.19	188.00	211.27	234.52	210.22	230.76	240.02	247.49	307.62	367.88
700	watts 70/55 °C	191	241	290	338	414	490	328	415	498	579	694	807	465	584	698	806	962	1111
	55/45 °C	124	156	186	216	264	313	211	266	319	371	444	515	299	376	449	519	617	711
Price EUR		93.45	98.34	107.02	115.30	135.38	149.93	162.48	176.04	193.04	209.44	236.05	262.64	227.86	251.55	263.46	272.58	341.36	410.28
800	watts 70/55 °C	217	275	331	387	473	560	375	474	569	661	794	923	531	667	797	922	1099	1269
	55/45 °C	141	178	213	247	302	358	241	304	365	424	507	589	342	430	513	593	706	813
Price EUR		101.99	107.40	117.50	126.04	148.99	165.99	178.72	193.76	212.88	230.87	260.82	290.77	245.50	272.33	286.90	297.68	375.10	452.69
900	watts 70/55 °C	245	310	373	435	532	630	422	533	640	744	893	1038	598	751	897	1037	1237	1428
	55/45 °C	159	200	240	278	340	402	271	342	411	478	571	662	385	483	578	667	794	914
Price EUR		110.54	116.46	127.98	136.78	162.59	182.04	194.96	211.48	232.73	252.31	285.60	318.89	263.15	293.12	310.34	322.77	408.84	495.09
1000	watts 70/55 °C	272	343	414	483	591	700	469	593	711	827	992	1153	664	834	997	1152	1374	1587
	55/45 °C	177	222	266	309	377	447	301	380	456	531	634	736	428	537	642	741	882	1016
Price EUR		119.08	125.52	138.46	147.52	176.20	198.09	211.20	229.20	252.57	273.74	310.38	347.01	280.79	313.91	333.78	347.87	442.58	537.50
1100	watts 70/55 °C	299	378	455	532	650	770	516	652	782	910	1091	1269	730	917	1096	1267	1511	1745
	55/45 °C	195	245	292	339	415	491	331	418	502	584	697	809	471	591	706	816	970	1118
Price EUR		127.62	134.58	148.94	158.26	189.81	214.14	227.44	246.92	272.41	295.17	335.16	375.13	298.43	334.70	357.22	372.97	476.32	579.91
1200	watts 70/55 °C	326	412	497	580	709	840	562	711	853	992	1190	1384	797	1001	1196	1383	1649	1904
	55/45 °C	212	267	319	370	453	536	361	456	548	637	761	883	513	645	770	890	1058	1219
Price EUR		136.17	143.64	159.42	169.00	203.41	230.19	243.68	264.64	292.26	316.61	359.94	403.25	316.08	355.49	380.66	398.06	510.06	622.31
1300	watts 70/55 °C	353	447	538	629	768	911	609	770	924	1075	1290	1500	863	1084	1296	1498	1786	2063
	55/45 °C	230	289	346	401	490	581	391	494	593	690	824	956	556	698	834	964	1147	1321
Price EUR		144.71	152.70	169.90	179.74	217.02	246.25	259.92	282.36	312.10	338.04	384.71	431.38	333.72	376.27	404.10	423.16	543.80	664.72
1400	watts 70/55 °C	380	481	580	677	827	980	656	830	995	1158	1389	1615	930	1168	1395	1613	1924	2221
	55/45 °C	248	311	373	432	528	626	421	533	639	743	888	1030	599	752	898	1038	1235	1422
Price EUR		153.25	161.76	180.38	190.48	230.63	262.30	276.16	300.08	331.95	359.48	409.49	459.50	351.36	397.06	427.54	448.25	577.54	707.12
1600	watts 70/55 °C	435	550	662	773	946	1120	750	948	1138	1323	1587	1846	1062	1334	1595	1843	2198	2539
	55/45 °C	283	355	426	494	604	715	481	609	730	849	1014	1177	685	859	1027	1186	1411	1625
Price EUR		170.34	179.87	201.35	211.95	257.84	294.40	308.64	335.53	371.63	402.34	459.05	515.74	386.65	438.64	474.42	498.45	645.02	791.94
1800	watts 70/55 °C	489	618	745	870	1064	1261	844	1067	1280	1488	1786	2076	1195	1501	1794	2074	2473	2856
	55/45 °C	318	400	479	556	679	805	541	685	821	955	1141	1324	770	967	1155	1335	1588	1829
Price EUR		187.42	197.99	222.31	233.43	285.06	326.51	341.12	370.97	411.32	445.21	508.60	571.99	421.93	480.21	521.30	548.64	712.50	876.75
2000	watts 70/55 °C	543	687	828	967	1182	1400	937	1185	1422	1654	1984	2307	1328	1668	1993	2304	2748	3173
	55/45 °C	354	444	532	617	755	894	602	761	913	1061	1268	1471	856	1074	1283	1483	1764	2032
Price EUR		204.51	216.11	243.27	254.91	312.27	358.61	373.60	406.41	451.01	488.08	558.16	628.23	457.22	521.79	568.18	598.83	779.98	961.56
2300	watts 70/55 °C	625	790	952	1112	1359	1611	1078	1363	1635	1902	2282	2653	1527	1918	2292	2650	3160	3649
	55/45 °C	407	511	612	710	868	1028	692	875	1049	1220	1458	1692	984	1235	1476	1705	2029	2337
Price EUR		230.14	243.29	274.71	287.13	353.09	406.77	422.32	459.57	510.54	552.38	632.49	712.60	510.15	584.15	638.50	674.12	881.20	1088.78
2600	watts 70/55 °C	706	893	1076	1257	1537	1820	1218	1541	1848	2150	2579	2999	1726	2168	2591	2996	3572	4125
	55/45 °C	460	578	692	802	981	1162	782	989	1186	1380	1648	1913	1112	1397	1668	1928	2293	2641
Price EUR		255.77	270.46	306.16	319.34	393.91	454.92	471.04	512.74	570.07	616.68	706.83	796.96	563.08	646.52	708.82	749.41	982.42	1216.00
3000	watts 70/55 °C	815	1030	1242	1450	1773	2100	1406	1778	2133	2481	2976	3460	1992	2502	2990	3456	4122	4760
	55/45 °C	531	667	798	926	1132	1341	902	1141	1369	1592	1902	2207	1283	1612	1925	2224	2646	3048
Price EUR		289.94	306.70	348.08	362.30	448.34	519.13	536.00	583.62	649.45	702.42	805.94	909.45	633.65	729.67	802.58	849.79	1117.38	1385.62





Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.

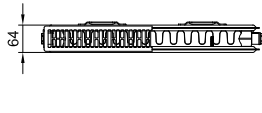


therm-x2[®] Profile-K replacement (FK0D) Prices incl. accessories / heat output

Ordering example

Type 12, 554 x 1200 mm =
Pr. cd. **FK012** D5 12
Type 22, 554 x 800 mm =
Pr. cd. **FK022** D5 08
Type 33, 954 x 600 mm =
Pr. cd. **FK033** D9 06

For further information on product code with detailed ordering example, see page 94



x2

double row with convector,
Product code FK012D...

554 954

1.2936 1.3077

261.12 395.93

71.81 100.03

1153 1786

370 572

236 364

176.26 258.40

463 716

296 455

202.37 298.00

556 859

355 545

228.48 337.59

648 1002

414 636

254.59 377.18

740 1145

472 727

280.71 416.77

833 1288

532 818

306.82 456.37

926 1431

591 909

332.93 495.96

1018 1574

650 1000

359.04 535.55

1111 1717

709 1091

385.15 575.15

1204 1860

768 1182

411.27 614.74

1296 2003

827 1273

437.38 654.33

1481 2290

945 1454

489.60 733.52

1666 2576

1063 1636

541.83 812.70

1852 2862

1182 1818

594.05 891.89

2129 3291

1359 2091

672.39 1010.67

2407 3721

1536 2363

750.72 1129.45

2777 4293

1772 2727

855.17 1287.82

503 739

321 470

211.74 325.36

628 924

401 587

237.66 370.04

754 1109

482 704

263.57 414.72

880 1294

562 822

289.48 459.40

1005 1478

642 939

315.39 504.07

1131 1663

723 1057

341.30 548.75

1257 1848

803 1174

367.21 593.43

1382 2033

883 1291

393.12 638.11

1508 2218

964 1409

419.03 682.79

1633 2402

1044 1526

444.94 727.46

1759 2587

1124 1644

470.85 772.14

2010 2957

1285 1878

522.68 861.50

2262 3326

1445 2113

574.50 950.85

3044 4547

1949 2889

867.18 1458.95

3382 5052

2166 3210

945.86 1597.13

3889 5810

2491 3692

1063.87 1804.40

4397 6568

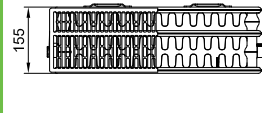
2816 4173

1181.89 2011.67

5073 7578

3249 4815

1339.24 2288.03



x2

triple row with three convectors,
Product code FK033D...

554 954

1.2836 1.3069

393.38 690.90

159.10 215.33

2103 3153

676 1010

433 642

316.45 491.69

846 1263

542 803

355.79 560.78

1015 1516

650 963

395.13 629.87

1184 1768

758 1124

434.47 698.96

1353 2021

866 1284

473.80 768.05

1522 2273

975 1445

513.14 837.14

1691 2526

1083 1605

552.48 906.23

1860 2779

1191 1766

591.82 975.32

2029 3031

1300 1926

631.16 1044.41

2198 3284

1408 2087

670.49 1113.50

2367 3536

1516 2247

709.83 1182.59

2706 4042

1733 2568

788.51 1320.77

3044 4547

1949 2889

867.18 1458.95

3382 5052

2166 3210

945.86 1597.13

3889 5810

2491 3692

1063.87 1804.40

4397 6568

2816 4173

1181.89 2011.67

5073 7578

3249 4815

1339.24 2288.03

Selection guide for length	
Steel radiator 50 mm Length/element	Steel radiator 60 mm Length/element
8	–
10	(8)
12	10
14	(12)
16	(14)
18	–
20	(16)
22	–
24	20
26	(22)
28	(24)
32	(26)
36	30
40	(34)
46	(38)
52	(44)
60	50

Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C									
	554		954		554		954			
400	watts	70/55 °C	370	572	503	739	676	1010	8	–
		55/45 °C	236	364	321	470	433	642		
	Price	EUR	176.26	258.40	211.74	325.36	316.45	491.69		
500	watts	70/55 °C	463	716	628	924	846	1263	10	(8)
		55/45 °C	296	455	401	587	542	803		
	Price	EUR	202.37	298.00	237.66	370.04	355.79	560.78		
600	watts	70/55 °C	556	859	754	1109	1015	1516	12	10
		55/45 °C	355	545	482	704	650	963		
	Price	EUR	228.48	337.59	263.57	414.72	395.13	629.87		
700	watts	70/55 °C	648	1002	880	1294	1184	1768	14	(12)
		55/45 °C	414	636	562	822	758	1124		
	Price	EUR	254.59	377.18	289.48	459.40	434.47	698.96		
800	watts	70/55 °C	740	1145	1005	1478	1353	2021	16	(14)
		55/45 °C	472	727	642	939	866	1284		
	Price	EUR	280.71	416.77	315.39	504.07	473.80	768.05		
900	watts	70/55 °C	833	1288	1131	1663	1522	2273	18	–
		55/45 °C	532	818	723	1057	975	1445		
	Price	EUR	306.82	456.37	341.30	548.75	513.14	837.14		
1000	watts	70/55 °C	926	1431	1257	1848	1691	2526	20	(16)
		55/45 °C	591	909	803	1174	1083	1605		
	Price	EUR	332.93	495.96	367.21	593.43	552.48	906.23		
1100	watts	70/55 °C	1018	1574	1382	2033	1860	2779	22	–
		55/45 °C	650	1000	883	1291	1191	1766		
	Price	EUR	359.04	535.55	393.12	638.11	591.82	975.32		
1200	watts	70/55 °C	1111	1717	1508	2218	2029	3031	24	20
		55/45 °C	709	1091	964	1409	1300	1926		
	Price	EUR	385.15	575.15	419.03	682.79	631.16	1044.41		
1300	watts	70/55 °C	1204	1860	1633	2402	2198	3284	26	(22)
		55/45 °C	768	1182	1044	1526	1408	2087		
	Price	EUR	411.27	614.74	444.94	727.46	670.49	1113.50		
1400	watts	70/55 °C	1296	2003	1759	2587	2367	3536	28	(24)
		55/45 °C	827	1273	1124	1644	1516	2247		
	Price	EUR								

Selection guide

Comparison table for DIN steel radiators

Height [mm]	Hub distance [mm]	Depth [mm]	Output [watts / element] ¹⁾ 90/70/20 °C	Output [watts / element] ¹⁾ 70/55/20 °C
600	500	110	73	47 (45)
		160	99	63 (61)
		220	128	82 (78)
1000	900	110	122	78 (74)
		160	157	100 (96)
		220	204	130 (125)

¹⁾ Heat output of steel radiators according to DIN 4703 (DIN EN 442)

Comparison table for DIN cast iron radiators

Height [mm]	Hub distance [mm]	Depth [mm]	Output [watts / element] ¹⁾ 90/70/20 °C	Output [watts / element] ¹⁾ 70/55/20 °C
580	500	70	68	43 (41)
		110	90	57 (56)
		160	126	80 (77)
		220	162	103 (99)
980	900	110	111	71 (68)
		160	204	130 (125)
		220	260	166 (159)

¹⁾ Heat output of cast iron radiators according to DIN 4703 (DIN EN 442)

To select the appropriate Kermi replacement radiator, just take the heat output per radiator element from the respective table and multiply by the number of elements of the radiator to be replaced.

Example

A DIN steel radiator of height 600 mm, depth 160 mm, with 20 elements is to be replaced. A design appropriate for a system temperature of 70/55 °C results in a total heat output of 20 elements x 63 watts / element equalling 1260 watts.

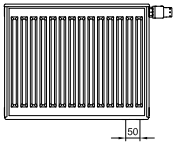
The Profile compact replacement radiator selected as suitable for this purpose is: **Type 22, height 554 mm, length 1000 mm, total heat output 1257 watts.**

Note

This selection guide provides an approximation.

The indicated outputs of the DIN steel and cast iron radiators are based on DIN 4703, those of the Kermi replacement radiator on DIN EN 442. Outputs of DIN steel and cast iron radiators according to DIN EN 442 are approx. 3 - 5 % lower depending on type.

Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.



therm-x2® Profile-V (FTV)

Ordering example

Connection on right,
colour white
Type 10, 600 x 1000 mm =
Pr. cd. **FTV10 060 1001R2K**



For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 95



x2

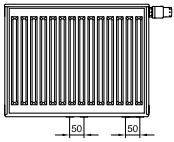
		Type 10						Type 11						Type 12					
		single row, Product code FTV10...						single row with convector, Product code FTV11...						double row with convector, Product code FTV12...					
Height (BH) mm		300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900
Radiator exponent		1.2361	1.2550	1.2739	1.2928	1.2932	1.2935	1.2196	1.2371	1.2546	1.2721	1.2883	1.3044	1.2731	1.2810	1.2889	1.2969	1.3156	1.3343
Price per running m in EUR		77.08	82.33	88.86	96.68	121.50	141.09	122.83	126.77	144.99	152.86	185.50	218.17	175.05	202.52	207.77	227.30	262.60	295.23
Surcharge per unit in EUR		99.28	100.60	101.86	104.53	104.53	103.18	104.53	108.42	117.63	121.50	124.12	124.12	122.83	126.77	130.64	134.55	138.50	141.09
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		335	425	514	602	736	872	551	697	840	979	1185	1390	720	894	1063	1229	1475	1723
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																	
400	watts	109	137	166	194	236	280	179	226	272	316	381	446	232	288	342	395	472	549
	55/45 °C	71	89	107	124	151	179	117	147	176	203	244	283	149	185	218	252	299	346
	Price EUR	130.11	133.53	137.40	143.20	153.13	159.62	153.66	159.13	175.63	182.64	198.32	211.39	192.85	207.78	213.75	225.47	243.54	259.18
500	watts	136	172	207	242	296	350	224	283	339	395	476	557	290	360	427	494	590	687
	55/45 °C	89	111	133	154	189	223	147	184	220	254	304	354	186	231	273	315	374	433
	Price EUR	137.82	141.77	146.29	152.87	165.28	173.73	165.95	171.81	190.13	197.93	216.87	233.21	210.36	228.03	234.53	248.20	269.80	288.71
600	watts	163	206	248	290	355	420	269	339	407	473	571	668	348	431	513	591	708	824
	55/45 °C	106	133	159	185	226	268	176	221	264	304	365	425	224	276	328	377	448	519
	Price EUR	145.53	150.00	155.18	162.54	177.43	187.83	178.23	184.48	204.62	213.22	235.42	255.02	227.86	248.28	255.30	270.93	296.06	318.23
700	watts	191	241	290	338	414	490	314	396	475	552	667	780	406	504	598	690	826	962
	55/45 °C	124	156	186	216	264	313	206	257	307	355	426	496	261	323	382	440	523	605
	Price EUR	153.24	158.23	164.06	172.21	189.58	201.94	190.51	197.16	219.12	228.50	253.97	276.84	245.37	268.53	276.08	293.66	322.32	347.75
800	watts	217	275	331	387	473	560	359	452	543	631	762	891	464	575	683	789	944	1099
	55/45 °C	141	178	213	247	302	358	235	294	351	406	487	567	298	369	437	503	598	691
	Price EUR	160.94	166.46	172.95	181.87	201.73	216.05	202.79	209.84	233.62	243.79	272.52	298.66	262.87	288.79	296.86	316.39	348.58	377.27
900	watts	245	310	373	435	532	630	403	508	611	710	857	1003	522	648	769	888	1062	1237
	55/45 °C	159	200	240	278	340	402	264	331	395	456	548	637	336	415	492	566	673	778
	Price EUR	168.65	174.70	181.83	191.54	213.88	230.16	215.08	222.51	248.12	259.07	291.07	320.47	280.38	309.04	317.63	339.12	374.84	406.80
1000	watts	272	343	414	483	591	700	448	565	679	789	952	1114	580	719	854	986	1180	1374
	55/45 °C	177	222	266	309	377	447	293	368	439	507	609	708	373	461	546	629	747	865
	Price EUR	176.36	182.93	190.72	201.21	226.03	244.27	227.36	235.19	262.62	274.36	309.62	342.29	297.88	329.29	338.41	361.85	401.10	436.32
1100	watts	299	378	455	532	650	770	493	622	747	868	1048	1225	638	791	939	1085	1298	1511
	55/45 °C	195	245	292	339	415	491	323	405	483	558	670	779	410	507	600	692	822	951
	Price EUR	184.07	191.16	199.61	210.88	238.18	258.38	239.64	247.87	277.12	289.65	328.17	364.11	315.39	349.54	359.19	384.58	427.36	465.84
1200	watts	326	412	497	580	709	840	537	678	815	947	1143	1337	696	863	1025	1184	1416	1649
	55/45 °C	212	267	319	370	453	536	352	441	527	609	731	850	447	553	655	755	897	1038
	Price EUR	191.78	199.40	208.49	220.55	250.33	272.49	251.93	260.54	291.62	304.93	346.72	385.92	332.89	369.79	379.96	407.31	453.62	495.37
1300	watts	353	447	538	629	768	911	582	734	883	1026	1238	1448	754	935	1111	1282	1534	1786
	55/45 °C	230	289	346	401	490	581	381	478	571	660	792	921	485	599	710	817	972	1124
	Price EUR	199.48	207.63	217.38	230.21	262.48	286.60	264.21	273.22	306.12	320.22	365.27	407.74	350.40	390.05	400.74	430.04	479.88	524.89
1400	watts	380	481	580	677	827	980	627	791	950	1105	1333	1560	812	1007	1196	1381	1652	1923
	55/45 °C	248	311	373	432	528	626	410	515	615	710	853	992	522	646	764	880	1046	1210
	Price EUR	207.19	215.86	226.26	239.88	274.63	300.71	276.49	285.90	320.62	335.50	383.82	429.56	367.90	410.30	421.52	452.77	506.14	554.41
1600	watts	435	550	662	773	946	1120	717	904	1086	1262	1524	1782	928	1151	1367	1578	1888	2198
	55/45 °C	283	355	426	494	604	715	470	588	703	811	974	1133	597	738	874	1006	1196	1383
	Price EUR	222.61	232.33	244.04	259.22	298.93	328.92	301.06	311.25	349.61	366.08	420.92	473.19	402.91	450.80	463.07	498.23	558.66	613.46
1800	watts	489	618	745	870	1064	1261	807	1017	1222	1420	1714	2005	1044	1295	1537	1775	2124	2473
	55/45 °C	318	400	479	556	679	805	528	662	791	913	1096	1275	671	830	983	1132	1345	1556
	Price EUR	238.02	248.79	261.81	278.55	323.23	357.14	325.62	336.61	378.61	396.65	458.02	516.83	437.92	491.31	504.63	543.69	611.18	672.50
2000	watts	543	687	828	967	1182	1400	896	1130	1358	1578	1905	2228	1160	1439	1708	1972	2360	2748
	55/45 °C	354	444	532	617	755	894	587	735	878	1015	1218	1417	746	922	1092	1257	1495	1729
	Price EUR	253.44	265.26	279.58	297.89	347.53	385.36	350.19	361.96	407.61	427.22	495.12	560.46	472.93	531.81	546.18	589.15	663.70	731.55
2300	watts	625	790	952	1112	1359	1611	1030	1299	1562	1815	2190	2562	1334	1654	1965	2269	2714	3160
	55/45 °C	407	511	612	710	868	1028	675	846	1010	1167	1401	1629	858	1060	1256	1446	1719	1988
	Price EUR	276.56	289.96	306.24	326.89	383.98	427.69	387.04	399.99	451.11	473.08	550.77	625.91	525.45	592.57	608.51	657.34	742.48	820.12
2600	watts	706	893	1076	1257	1537	1820	1165	1469	1765	2051	2476	2896	1508	1870	2221	2564	3068	3572
	55/45 °C	460	578	692	802	981	1162	763	956	1142	1319	1583	1842	969	1199	1420	1634	1943	2248
	Price EUR	299.69	314.66	332.90	355.90	420.43	470.01	423.89	438.02	494.60	518.94	606.42	691.36	577.96	653.32	670.84	725.53	821.26	908.69
3000	watts	815	1030	1242	1450	1773	2100	1344	1695	2037	2367	2857	3342	1740	2158	2563	2959	3540	4122
	55/45 °C	531	667	798	926	1132	1341	880	1103	1318	1522	1827	2125	1119	1383	1638	1886	2242	2594
	Price EUR	330.52	347.59	368.44	394.57	469.03	526.45	473.02	488.73	552.60	580.08	680.62	778.63	647.98	734.33	753.95	816.45	926.30	1026.78



Type 22							Type 33						Ordering example			
 <p style="text-align: center;">x2</p>							 <p style="text-align: center;">x2</p>						Connection on left, colour white Type 12, 500 x 1200 mm = Pr. cd. FTV12 050 1201L2K			
double row with two convectors, Product code FTV22...							triple row with three convectors, Product code FTV33...									
200*	300	400	500	600	750	900	200*	300	400	500	600	750	900	Height (BH) mm		
1.2828	1.2776	1.2827	1.2879	1.2930	1.3000	1.3069	1.2850	1.2671	1.2736	1.2801	1.2866	1.2967	1.3068		Radiator exponent	
166.29	175.05	207.77	215.55	228.66	300.48	364.48	241.97	254.72	300.48	314.87	341.02	470.92	585.33		Price per running m in EUR	
150.20	158.10	158.10	156.79	163.30	171.14	177.69	202.31	212.95	212.95	210.32	209.02	224.70	239.05		Surcharge per unit in EUR	
678	959	1207	1441	1666	1987	2295	998	1300	1633	1944	2236	2645	3023		watts/m 75/65/20 °C	
Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C														Length (BL) mm		
	309	389	463	535	638	735		419	526	626	719	849	969	watts	70/55 °C	400
	198	249	296	341	406	467		270	338	401	460	541	615		55/45 °C	
	228.12	241.21	243.01	254.76	291.33	323.48		314.84	333.14	336.27	345.43	413.07	473.18	Price	EUR	
	386	486	579	669	797	920		524	658	782	899	1062	1211	watts	70/55 °C	500
	248	311	371	427	507	584		338	423	502	575	677	770		55/45 °C	
	245.63	261.99	264.57	277.63	321.38	359.93		340.31	363.19	367.76	379.53	460.16	531.72	Price	EUR	
327	463	582	695	803	956	1103	481	629	790	938	1079	1274	1453	watts	70/55 °C	600
209	297	373	445	513	609	701	308	405	507	602	690	812	923		55/45 °C	
249.97	263.13	282.76	286.12	300.50	351.43	396.38	347.49	365.78	393.24	399.24	413.63	507.25	590.25	Price	EUR	
382	540	680	811	936	1116	1287	561	734	921	1095	1258	1486	1695	watts	70/55 °C	700
244	347	435	519	598	710	818	360	473	592	702	805	947	1077		55/45 °C	
266.60	280.64	303.54	307.68	323.36	381.48	432.83	371.69	391.25	423.29	430.73	447.73	554.34	648.78	Price	EUR	
436	618	777	927	1070	1275	1471	642	839	1052	1251	1438	1698	1937	watts	70/55 °C	800
279	396	498	593	683	812	934	411	540	676	802	920	1082	1231		55/45 °C	
283.23	298.14	324.32	329.23	346.23	411.52	469.27	395.89	416.73	453.33	462.22	481.84	601.44	707.31	Price	EUR	
491	695	874	1042	1204	1434	1655	722	944	1184	1408	1617	1911	2180	watts	70/55 °C	900
314	446	560	667	768	913	1051	463	608	761	903	1035	1218	1385		55/45 °C	
299.86	315.65	345.09	350.79	369.09	441.57	505.72	420.08	442.20	483.38	493.70	515.94	648.53	765.85	Price	EUR	
545	772	971	1158	1338	1594	1839	802	1048	1316	1564	1797	2123	2422	watts	70/55 °C	1000
349	495	622	741	854	1015	1168	514	675	845	1003	1150	1353	1539		55/45 °C	
316.49	333.15	365.87	372.34	391.96	471.62	542.17	444.28	467.67	513.43	525.19	550.04	695.62	824.38	Price	EUR	
600	849	1068	1274	1472	1753	2023	882	1153	1447	1721	1977	2335	2664	watts	70/55 °C	1100
384	545	684	815	940	1116	1285	565	743	930	1103	1265	1488	1692		55/45 °C	
333.12	350.66	386.65	393.90	414.83	501.67	578.62	468.48	493.14	543.48	556.68	584.14	742.71	882.91	Price	EUR	
654	927	1165	1390	1605	1913	2206	962	1258	1579	1877	2157	2548	2906	watts	70/55 °C	1200
419	595	746	889	1025	1218	1402	617	810	1015	1204	1380	1624	1846		55/45 °C	
349.75	368.16	407.42	415.45	437.69	531.72	615.07	492.67	518.61	573.53	588.16	618.24	789.80	941.45	Price	EUR	
709	1004	1262	1505	1739	2072	2390	1043	1363	1710	2034	2337	2760	3148	watts	70/55 °C	1300
454	644	809	963	1110	1319	1519	668	878	1099	1304	1495	1759	2000		55/45 °C	
366.38	385.67	428.20	437.01	460.56	561.76	651.51	516.87	544.09	603.57	619.65	652.35	836.90	999.98	Price	EUR	
763	1081	1359	1621	1873	2231	2574	1123	1468	1842	2191	2516	2972	3390	watts	70/55 °C	1400
489	694	871	1037	1195	1421	1635	720	945	1184	1405	1610	1894	2154		55/45 °C	
383.01	403.17	448.98	458.56	483.42	591.81	687.96	541.07	569.56	633.62	651.14	686.45	883.99	1058.51	Price	EUR	
872	1235	1553	1853	2141	2550	2942	1283	1678	2105	2503	2876	3397	3875	watts	70/55 °C	1600
558	793	995	1185	1367	1624	1869	822	1081	1353	1605	1840	2165	2462		55/45 °C	
416.26	438.18	490.53	501.67	529.16	651.91	760.86	589.46	620.50	693.72	714.11	754.65	978.17	1175.58	Price	EUR	
981	1390	1748	2085	2408	2869	3309	1444	1887	2368	2816	3236	3821	4359	watts	70/55 °C	1800
628	892	1120	1333	1537	1827	2102	925	1216	1522	1806	2070	2435	2769		55/45 °C	
449.52	473.19	532.09	544.78	574.89	712.00	833.75	637.86	671.45	753.81	777.09	822.86	1072.36	1292.64	Price	EUR	
1090	1544	1942	2316	2676	3188	3677	1604	2097	2631	3129	3595	4246	4844	watts	70/55 °C	2000
698	991	1244	1481	1708	2030	2336	1028	1351	1691	2006	2300	2706	3077		55/45 °C	
482.78	508.20	573.64	587.89	620.62	772.10	906.65	686.25	722.39	813.91	840.06	891.06	1166.54	1409.71	Price	EUR	
1254	1776	2233	2663	3077	3666	4229	1845	2412	3026	3598	4134	4883	5570	watts	70/55 °C	2300
803	1140	1431	1703	1964	2334	2687	1182	1553	1945	2307	2645	3112	3539		55/45 °C	
532.67	560.72	635.97	652.56	689.22	862.24	1015.99	758.84	798.81	904.05	934.52	993.37	1307.82	1585.31	Price	EUR	
1417	2007	2524	3011	3479	4144	4780	2085	2726	3421	4067	4674	5520	6297	watts	70/55 °C	2600
907	1288	1617	1926	2221	2639	3037	1336	1756	2198	2608	2990	3518	4000		55/45 °C	
582.55	613.23	698.30	717.22	757.82	952.39	1125.34	831.43	875.22	994.20	1028.98	1095.67	1449.09	1760.91	Price	EUR	
1635	2316	2913	3474	4013	4781	5516	2406	3145	3947	4693	5392	6369	7265	watts	70/55 °C	3000
1047	1486	1866	2222	2562	3045	3504	1542	2026	2536	3009	3450	4059	4616		55/45 °C	
649.07	683.25	781.41	803.44	849.28	1072.58	1271.13	928.22	977.11	1114.39	1154.93	1232.08	1637.46	1995.04	Price	EUR	

Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kerma colour concept.

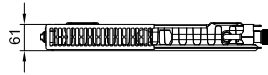
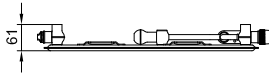
* Height 200 mm without fixing accessories in the scope of delivery, without lugs, without x2 technology.



therm-x2® Profile-Vplus (FTP)

Ordering example


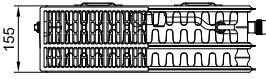
Valve on right,
colour white
Type 10, 600 x 1000 mm =
Pr. cd. **FTP10 060 1001R2K**



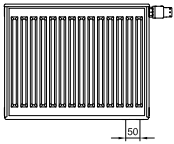
x2

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 95

		Type 10						Type 11						Type 12					
		single row, Product code FTP10...						single row with convector, Product code FTP11...						double row with convector, Product code FTP12...					
Height (BH) mm		300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900
Radiator exponent		1.2361	1.2550	1.2739	1.2928	1.2932	1.2935	1.2196	1.2371	1.2546	1.2721	1.2883	1.3044	1.2731	1.2810	1.2889	1.2969	1.3156	1.3343
Price per running m in EUR		80.93	86.44	93.31	101.50	127.59	148.14	128.96	133.11	152.23	160.50	194.78	229.09	183.80	212.64	218.16	238.67	275.74	310.02
Surcharge per unit in EUR																			
Length 400 - 1600 from length 1800		104.22	105.64	106.97	109.75	109.75	108.33	109.75	113.83	123.51	127.59	130.32	130.32	128.96	133.11	137.18	141.29	145.43	148.14
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		335	425	514	602	736	872	551	697	840	979	1185	1390	720	894	1063	1229	1475	1723
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																	
400	watts 70/55 °C	109	137	166	194	236	280	179	226	272	316	381	446	232	288	342	395	472	549
	55/45 °C	71	89	107	124	151	179	117	147	176	203	244	283	149	185	218	252	299	346
	Price EUR	136.59	140.22	144.29	150.35	160.79	167.59	161.33	167.07	184.40	191.79	208.23	221.96	202.48	218.17	224.44	236.76	255.73	272.15
500	watts 70/55 °C	136	172	207	242	296	350	224	283	339	395	476	557	290	360	427	494	590	687
	55/45 °C	89	111	133	154	189	223	147	184	220	254	304	354	186	231	273	315	374	433
	Price EUR	144.69	148.86	153.63	160.50	173.55	182.40	174.23	180.39	199.63	207.84	227.71	244.87	220.86	239.43	246.26	260.63	283.30	303.15
600	watts 70/55 °C	163	206	248	290	355	420	269	339	407	473	571	668	348	431	513	591	708	824
	55/45 °C	106	133	159	185	226	268	176	221	264	304	365	425	224	276	328	377	448	519
	Price EUR	152.78	157.50	162.96	170.65	186.30	197.21	187.13	193.70	214.85	223.89	247.19	267.77	239.24	260.69	268.08	284.49	310.87	334.15
700	watts 70/55 °C	191	241	290	338	414	490	314	396	475	552	667	780	406	504	598	690	826	962
	55/45 °C	124	156	186	216	264	313	206	257	307	355	426	496	261	323	382	440	523	605
	Price EUR	160.87	166.15	172.29	180.80	199.06	212.03	200.02	207.01	230.07	239.94	266.67	290.68	257.62	281.96	289.89	308.36	338.45	365.15
800	watts 70/55 °C	217	275	331	387	473	560	359	452	543	631	762	891	464	575	683	789	944	1099
	55/45 °C	141	178	213	247	302	358	235	294	351	406	487	567	298	369	437	503	598	691
	Price EUR	168.96	174.79	181.62	190.95	211.82	226.84	212.92	220.32	245.29	255.99	286.14	313.59	276.00	303.22	311.71	332.23	366.02	396.16
900	watts 70/55 °C	245	310	373	435	532	630	403	508	611	710	857	1003	522	648	769	888	1062	1237
	55/45 °C	159	200	240	278	340	402	264	331	395	456	548	637	336	415	492	566	673	778
	Price EUR	177.06	183.44	190.95	201.10	224.58	241.66	225.81	233.63	260.52	272.04	305.62	336.50	294.38	324.49	333.52	356.09	393.60	427.16
1000	watts 70/55 °C	272	343	414	483	591	700	448	565	679	789	952	1114	580	719	854	986	1180	1374
	55/45 °C	177	222	266	309	377	447	293	368	439	507	609	708	373	461	546	629	747	865
	Price EUR	185.15	192.08	200.28	211.25	237.34	256.47	238.71	246.94	275.74	288.09	325.10	359.41	312.76	345.75	355.34	379.96	421.17	458.16
1100	watts 70/55 °C	299	378	455	532	650	770	493	622	747	868	1048	1225	638	791	939	1085	1298	1511
	55/45 °C	195	245	292	339	415	491	323	405	483	558	670	779	410	507	600	692	822	951
	Price EUR	193.24	200.72	209.61	221.40	250.10	271.28	251.61	260.25	290.96	304.14	344.58	382.32	331.14	367.01	377.16	403.83	448.74	489.16
1200	watts 70/55 °C	326	412	497	580	709	840	537	678	815	947	1143	1337	696	863	1025	1184	1416	1649
	55/45 °C	212	267	319	370	453	536	352	441	527	609	731	850	447	553	655	755	897	1038
	Price EUR	201.34	209.37	218.94	231.55	262.86	286.10	264.50	273.56	306.19	320.19	364.06	405.23	349.52	388.28	398.97	427.69	476.32	520.16
1300	watts 70/55 °C	353	447	538	629	768	911	582	734	883	1026	1238	1448	754	935	1111	1282	1534	1786
	55/45 °C	230	289	346	401	490	581	381	478	571	660	792	921	485	599	710	817	972	1124
	Price EUR	209.43	218.01	228.27	241.70	275.62	300.91	277.40	286.87	321.41	336.24	383.53	428.14	367.90	409.54	420.79	451.56	503.89	551.17
1400	watts 70/55 °C	380	481	580	677	827	980	627	791	950	1105	1333	1560	812	1007	1196	1381	1652	1923
	55/45 °C	248	311	373	432	528	626	410	515	615	710	853	992	522	646	764	880	1046	1210
	Price EUR	217.52	226.66	237.60	251.85	288.38	315.73	290.29	300.18	336.63	352.29	403.01	451.05	386.28	430.81	442.60	475.43	531.47	582.17
1600	watts 70/55 °C	435	550	662	773	946	1120	717	904	1086	1262	1524	1782	928	1151	1367	1578	1888	2198
	55/45 °C	283	355	426	494	604	715	470	588	703	811	974	1133	597	738	874	1006	1196	1383
	Price EUR	233.71	243.94	256.27	272.15	313.89	345.35	316.09	326.81	367.08	384.39	441.97	496.86	423.04	473.33	486.24	523.16	586.61	644.17
1800	watts 70/55 °C	489	618	745	870	1064	1261	807	1017	1222	1420	1714	2005	1044	1295	1537	1775	2124	2473
	55/45 °C	318	400	479	556	679	805	528	662	791	913	1096	1275	671	830	983	1132	1345	1556
	Price EUR	249.89	261.23	274.93	292.45	339.41	374.98	341.88	353.43	397.52	416.49	480.92	542.68	459.80	515.86	529.87	570.90	641.76	706.18
2000	watts 70/55 °C	543	687	828	967	1182	1400	896	1130	1358	1578	1905	2228	1160	1439	1708	1972	2360	2748
	55/45 °C	354	444	532	617	755	894	587	735	878	1015	1218	1417	746	922	1092	1257	1495	1729
	Price EUR	266.08	278.52	293.59	312.75	364.93	404.61	367.67	380.05	427.97	448.59	519.88	588.50	496.56	558.39	573.50	618.63	696.91	768.18
2300	watts 70/55 °C	625	790	952	1112			1030	1299	1562	1815			1334	1654	1965	2269		
	55/45 °C	407	511	612	710			675	846	1010	1167			858	1060	1256	1446		
	Price EUR	290.36	304.45	321.58	343.20			406.36	419.98	473.64	496.74			551.70	622.18	638.95	690.23		
2600	watts 70/55 °C	706	893	1076	1257			1165	1469	1765	2051			1508	1870	2221	2564		
	55/45 °C	460	578	692	802			763	956	1142	1319			969	1199	1420	1634		
	Price EUR	314.64	330.38	349.58	373.65			445.05	459.92	519.31	544.89			606.84	685.97	704.40	761.83		
3000	watts 70/55 °C																		
	55/45 °C																		

Type 22						Type 33						Ordering example		
												Valve on left, colour white Type 12, 500 x 1200 mm= Pr. cd. FTP12 050 1201L2K		
x2						x2								
double row with two convectors, Product code FTP22...						triple row with three convectors, Product code FTP33...								
300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	Height (BH) mm		
1.2776	1.2827	1.2879	1.2930	1.3000	1.3069	1.2671	1.2736	1.2801	1.2866	1.2967	1.3068	Radiator exponent		
183.80	218.16	226.33	240.08	315.51	382.72	267.46	315.51	330.60	358.07	494.45	614.59	Price per running m in EUR		
												Surcharge per unit in EUR		
166.01	166.01	164.63	171.47	179.71	186.58	223.61	223.61	220.84	219.45	235.95	251.01	Length 400 - 1600 from length 1800		
959	1207	1441	1666	1987	2295	1300	1633	1944	2236	2645	3023	watts/m 75/65/20 °C		
												Length (BL) mm		
309	389	463	535	638	735	419	526	626	719	849	969	watts	70/55 °C	400
198	249	296	341	406	467	270	338	401	460	541	615		55/45 °C	
239.53	253.27	255.16	267.50	305.91	339.67	330.59	349.81	353.08	362.68	433.73	496.85	Price	EUR	
386	486	579	669	797	920	524	658	782	899	1062	1211	watts	70/55 °C	500
248	311	371	427	507	584	338	423	502	575	677	770		55/45 °C	
257.91	275.09	277.80	291.51	337.47	377.94	357.34	381.37	386.14	398.49	483.18	558.31	Price	EUR	
463	582	695	803	956	1103	629	790	938	1079	1274	1453	watts	70/55 °C	600
297	373	445	513	609	701	405	507	602	690	812	923		55/45 °C	
276.29	296.91	300.43	315.52	369.02	416.21	384.09	412.92	419.20	434.29	532.62	619.76	Price	EUR	
540	680	811	936	1116	1287	734	921	1095	1258	1486	1695	watts	70/55 °C	700
347	435	519	598	710	818	473	592	702	805	947	1077		55/45 °C	
294.67	318.72	323.06	339.53	400.57	454.48	410.83	444.47	452.26	470.10	582.07	681.22	Price	EUR	
618	777	927	1070	1275	1471	839	1052	1251	1438	1698	1937	watts	70/55 °C	800
396	498	593	683	812	934	540	676	802	920	1082	1231		55/45 °C	
313.05	340.54	345.69	363.53	432.12	492.76	437.58	476.02	485.32	505.91	631.51	742.68	Price	EUR	
695	874	1042	1204	1434	1655	944	1184	1408	1617	1911	2180	watts	70/55 °C	900
446	560	667	768	913	1051	608	761	903	1035	1218	1385		55/45 °C	
331.43	362.35	368.33	387.54	463.67	531.03	464.32	507.57	518.38	541.71	680.96	804.14	Price	EUR	
772	971	1158	1338	1594	1839	1048	1316	1564	1797	2123	2422	watts	70/55 °C	1000
495	622	741	854	1015	1168	675	845	1003	1150	1353	1539		55/45 °C	
349.81	384.17	390.96	411.55	495.22	569.30	491.07	539.12	551.44	577.52	730.40	865.60	Price	EUR	
849	1068	1274	1472	1753	2023	1153	1447	1721	1977	2335	2664	watts	70/55 °C	1100
545	684	815	940	1116	1285	743	930	1103	1265	1488	1692		55/45 °C	
368.19	405.99	413.59	435.56	526.77	607.57	517.82	570.67	584.50	613.33	779.85	927.06	Price	EUR	
927	1165	1390	1605	1913	2206	1258	1579	1877	2157	2548	2906	watts	70/55 °C	1200
595	746	889	1025	1218	1402	810	1015	1204	1380	1624	1846		55/45 °C	
386.57	427.80	436.23	459.57	558.32	645.84	544.56	602.22	617.56	649.13	829.29	988.52	Price	EUR	
1004	1262	1505	1739	2072	2390	1363	1710	2034	2337	2760	3148	watts	70/55 °C	1300
644	809	963	1110	1319	1519	878	1099	1304	1495	1759	2000		55/45 °C	
404.95	449.62	458.86	483.57	589.87	684.12	571.31	633.77	650.62	684.94	878.74	1049.98	Price	EUR	
1081	1359	1621	1873	2231	2574	1468	1842	2191	2516	2972	3390	watts	70/55 °C	1400
694	871	1037	1195	1421	1635	945	1184	1405	1610	1894	2154		55/45 °C	
423.33	471.43	481.49	507.58	621.42	722.39	598.05	665.32	683.68	720.75	928.18	1111.44	Price	EUR	
1235	1553	1853	2141	2550	2942	1678	2105	2503	2876	3397	3875	watts	70/55 °C	1600
793	995	1185	1367	1624	1869	1081	1353	1605	1840	2165	2462		55/45 °C	
460.09	515.07	526.76	555.60	684.53	798.93	651.55	728.43	749.80	792.36	1027.07	1234.35	Price	EUR	
1390	1748	2085	2408	2869	3309	1887	2368	2816	3236	3821	4359	watts	70/55 °C	1800
892	1120	1333	1537	1827	2102	1216	1522	1806	2070	2435	2769		55/45 °C	
496.85	558.70	572.02	603.61	747.63	875.48	705.04	791.53	815.92	863.98	1125.96	1357.27	Price	EUR	
1544	1942	2316	2676	3188	3677	2097	2631	3129	3595	4246		watts	70/55 °C	2000
991	1244	1481	1708	2030	2336	1351	1691	2006	2300	2706			55/45 °C	
533.61	602.33	617.29	651.63	810.73	952.02	758.53	854.63	882.04	935.59	1224.85		Price	EUR	
1776	2233	2663	3077			2412	3026	3598	4134			watts	70/55 °C	2300
1140	1431	1703	1964			1553	1945	2307	2645				55/45 °C	
588.75	667.78	685.19	723.65			838.77	949.28	981.22	1043.01			Price	EUR	
2007	2524	3011	3479			2726						watts	70/55 °C	2600
1288	1617	1926	2221			1756							55/45 °C	
643.89	733.23	753.09	795.68			919.01						Price	EUR	
												watts	70/55 °C	3000
													55/45 °C	
												Price	EUR	

Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kerma colour concept.



therm-x2® Profile-V Hygiene (FTV)

Prices incl. accessories / heat output

Ordering example

Connection on right,
colour white
Type 20, 500 x 1200 mm =
Pr. cd. **FTV20 050 1201R2K**
Type 30, 400 x 1200 mm =
Pr. cd. **FTV30 040 1201R2K**

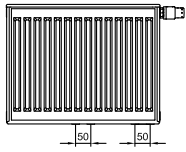


For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 95

		Type 10						Type 20						Type 30						
		single row, Product code FTV10...						double row, Product code FTV20...						triple row, Product code FTV30...						
Height (BH) mm		300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	
Radiator exponent		1.2361	1.2550	1.2739	1.2928	1.2932	1.2935	1.2770	1.2773	1.2775	1.2778	1.2888	1.2955	1.2660	1.2672	1.2684	1.2696	1.2772	1.2844	
Price per running m in EUR		77.08	82.33	88.86	96.68	121.50	141.09	143.52	166.07	170.38	186.39	214.26	242.13	178.29	210.32	220.39	238.70	324.21	409.71	
Surcharge per unit in EUR		99.28	100.60	101.86	104.53	104.53	103.18	100.73	103.91	107.14	110.34	113.03	115.69	149.05	149.05	147.26	146.32	156.84	167.34	
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		335	425	514	602	736	872	582	736	883	1027	1235	1437	823	1034	1236	1429	1707	1973	
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																		
400	watts	70/55 °C	109	137	166	194	236	280	187	237	284	331	397	461	266	334	399	461	550	635
		55/45 °C	71	89	107	124	151	179	120	152	183	212	254	294	171	215	257	297	353	406
	Price	EUR	130.11	133.53	137.40	143.20	153.13	159.62	158.14	170.34	175.29	184.90	198.73	212.54	220.37	233.18	235.42	241.80	286.52	331.22
500	watts	70/55 °C	136	172	207	242	296	350	234	296	355	413	496	577	332	417	498	576	687	793
		55/45 °C	89	111	133	154	189	223	150	190	228	265	317	368	214	269	321	371	441	508
	Price	EUR	137.82	141.77	146.29	152.87	165.28	173.73	172.49	186.95	192.33	203.54	220.16	236.76	238.20	254.21	257.46	265.67	318.95	372.20
600	watts	70/55 °C	163	206	248	290	355	420	281	356	427	496	595	692	398	500	598	691	824	952
		55/45 °C	106	133	159	185	226	268	180	228	274	318	380	441	257	322	385	445	529	610
	Price	EUR	145.53	150.00	155.18	162.54	177.43	187.83	186.84	203.55	209.37	222.17	241.59	260.97	256.02	275.24	279.49	289.54	351.37	413.17
700	watts	70/55 °C	191	241	290	338	414	490	328	415	498	579	694	807	465	584	698	806	962	1111
		55/45 °C	124	156	186	216	264	313	211	266	319	371	444	515	299	376	449	519	617	711
	Price	EUR	153.24	158.23	164.06	172.21	189.58	201.94	201.19	220.16	226.41	240.81	263.01	285.18	273.85	296.27	301.53	313.41	383.79	454.14
800	watts	70/55 °C	217	275	331	387	473	560	375	474	569	661	794	923	531	667	797	922	1099	1269
		55/45 °C	141	178	213	247	302	358	241	304	365	424	507	589	342	430	513	593	706	813
	Price	EUR	160.94	166.46	172.95	181.87	201.73	216.05	215.55	236.77	243.44	259.45	284.44	309.39	291.68	317.31	323.57	337.28	416.21	495.11
900	watts	70/55 °C	245	310	373	435	532	630	422	533	640	744	893	1038	598	751	897	1037	1237	1428
		55/45 °C	159	200	240	278	340	402	271	342	411	478	571	662	385	483	578	667	794	914
	Price	EUR	168.65	174.70	181.83	191.54	213.88	230.16	229.90	253.37	260.48	278.09	305.86	333.61	309.51	338.34	345.61	361.15	448.63	536.08
1000	watts	70/55 °C	272	343	414	483	591	700	469	593	711	827	992	1153	664	834	997	1152	1374	1587
		55/45 °C	177	222	266	309	377	447	301	380	456	531	634	736	428	537	642	741	882	1016
	Price	EUR	176.36	182.93	190.72	201.21	226.03	244.27	244.25	269.98	277.52	296.73	327.29	357.82	327.34	359.37	367.65	385.02	481.05	577.05
1100	watts	70/55 °C	299	378	455	532	650	770	516	652	782	910	1091	1269	730	917	1096	1267	1511	1745
		55/45 °C	195	245	292	339	415	491	331	418	502	584	697	809	471	591	706	816	970	1118
	Price	EUR	184.07	191.16	199.61	210.88	238.18	258.38	258.60	286.59	294.56	315.37	348.72	382.03	345.17	380.40	389.69	408.89	513.47	618.02
1200	watts	70/55 °C	326	412	497	580	709	840	562	711	853	992	1190	1384	797	1001	1196	1383	1649	1904
		55/45 °C	212	267	319	370	453	536	361	456	548	637	761	883	513	645	770	890	1058	1219
	Price	EUR	191.78	199.40	208.49	220.55	250.33	272.49	272.95	303.19	311.60	334.01	370.14	406.25	363.00	401.43	411.73	432.76	545.89	658.99
1300	watts	70/55 °C	353	447	538	629	768	911	609	770	924	1075	1290	1500	863	1084	1296	1498	1786	2063
		55/45 °C	230	289	346	401	490	581	391	494	593	690	824	956	556	698	834	964	1147	1321
	Price	EUR	199.48	207.63	217.38	230.21	262.48	286.60	287.31	319.80	328.63	352.65	391.57	430.46	380.83	422.47	433.77	456.63	578.31	699.96
1400	watts	70/55 °C	380	481	580	677	827	980	656	830	995	1158	1389	1615	930	1168	1395	1613	1924	2221
		55/45 °C	248	311	373	432	528	626	421	533	639	743	888	1030	599	752	898	1038	1235	1422
	Price	EUR	207.19	215.86	226.26	239.88	274.63	300.71	301.66	336.41	345.67	371.29	412.99	454.67	398.66	443.50	455.81	480.50	610.73	740.93
1600	watts	70/55 °C	435	550	662	773	946	1120	750	948	1138	1323	1587	1846	1062	1334	1595	1843	2198	2539
		55/45 °C	283	355	426	494	604	715	481	609	730	849	1014	1177	685	859	1027	1186	1411	1625
	Price	EUR	222.61	232.33	244.04	259.22	298.93	328.92	330.36	369.62	379.75	408.56	455.85	503.10	434.31	485.56	499.88	528.24	675.58	822.88
1800	watts	70/55 °C	489	618	745	870	1064	1261	844	1067	1280	1488	1786	2076	1195	1501	1794	2074	2473	2856
		55/45 °C	318	400	479	556	679	805	541	685	821	955	1141	1324	770	967	1155	1335	1588	1829
	Price	EUR	238.02	248.79	261.81	278.55	323.23	357.14	359.07	402.84	413.82	445.84	498.70	551.52	469.97	527.63	543.96	575.98	740.42	904.82
2000	watts	70/55 °C	543	687	828	967	1182	1400	937	1185	1422	1654	1984	2307	1328	1668	1993	2304	2748	3173
		55/45 °C	354	444	532	617	755	894	602	761	913	1061	1268	1471	856	1074	1283	1483	1764	2032
	Price	EUR	253.44	265.26	279.58	297.89	347.53	385.36	387.77	436.05	447.90	483.12	541.55	599.95	505.63	569.69	588.04	623.72	805.26	986.76
2300	watts	70/55 °C	625	790	952	1112	1359	1611	1078	1363	1635	1902	2282	2653	1527	1918	2292	2650	3160	3649
		55/45 °C	407	511	612	710	868	1028	692	875	1049	1220	1458	1692	984	1235	1476	1705	2029	2337
	Price	EUR	276.56	289.96	306.24	326.89	383.98	427.69	430.83	485.87	499.01	539.04	605.83	672.59	559.12	632.79	654.16	695.33	902.52	1109.67
2600	watts	70/55 °C	706	893	1076	1257	1537	1820	1218	1541	1848	2150	2579	2999	1726	2168	2591	2996	3572	4125
		55/45 °C	460	578	692	802	981	1162	782	989	1186	1380	1648	1913	1112	1397	1668	1928	2293	2641
	Price	EUR	299.69	314.66	332.90	355.90	420.43	470.01	473.88	535.69	550.13	594.95	670.11	745.23	612.60	695.88	720.27	766.94	999.79	1232.59
3000	watts	70/55 °C	815	1030	1242	1450	1773	2100	1406	1778	2133	2481	2976	3460	1992	2502	2990	3456	4122	4760
		55/45 °C	531	667	798	926	1132	1341	902	1141	1369	1592	1902	2207	1283	1612	1925	2224	2646	3048
	Price	EUR	330.52	347.59	368.44	394.57	469.03	526.45	531.29	602.12	618.28	669.51	755.81	842.08	683.92	780.01	808.43	862.42	1129.47	1396.47



Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.



therm-x2[®] Profile-Vplus Hygiene (FTP)

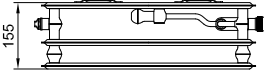
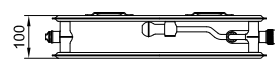
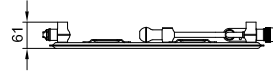
Prices incl. accessories / heat output

Profile radiators

Ordering example

Connection on right,
colour white
Type 10, 600 x 1000 mm =
Pr. cd. **FTP10 060 1001R2K**
Type 20, 500 x 1200 mm =
Pr. cd. **FTP20 050 1201R2K**

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 95



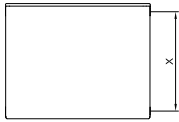
x2

x2

		Type 10						Type 20						Type 30						
		single row, Product code FTP10...						double row, Product code FTP20...						triple row, Product code FTP30...						
Height (BH) mm		300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	300	400	500	600	750	900	
Radiator exponent		1.2361	1.2550	1.2739	1.2928	1.2932	1.2935	1.2770	1.2773	1.2775	1.2778	1.2888	1.2955	1.2660	1.2672	1.2684	1.2696	1.2772	1.2844	
Price per running m in EUR		80.93	86.44	93.31	101.50	127.59	148.14	150.70	174.40	178.86	195.71	224.97	254.24	187.21	220.84	231.42	250.62	340.40	430.18	
Surcharge per unit in EUR		104.22	105.64	106.97	109.75	109.75	108.33	105.76	109.11	112.49	115.86	118.66	121.47	156.51	156.51	154.60	153.64	164.67	175.71	
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		335	425	514	602	736	872	582	736	883	1027	1235	1437	823	1034	1236	1429	1707	1973	
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C																			
400	watts	70/55 °C	109	137	166	194	236	280	187	237	284	331	397	461	266	334	399	461	550	635
		55/45 °C	71	89	107	124	151	179	120	152	183	212	254	294	171	215	257	297	353	406
	Price	EUR	136.59	140.22	144.29	150.35	160.79	167.59	166.04	178.87	184.03	194.14	208.65	223.17	231.39	244.85	247.17	253.89	300.83	347.78
500	watts	70/55 °C	136	172	207	242	296	350	234	296	355	413	496	577	332	417	498	576	687	793
		55/45 °C	89	111	133	154	189	223	150	190	228	265	317	368	214	269	321	371	441	508
	Price	EUR	144.69	148.86	153.63	160.50	173.55	182.40	181.11	196.31	201.92	213.72	231.15	248.59	250.12	266.93	270.31	278.95	334.87	390.80
600	watts	70/55 °C	163	206	248	290	355	420	281	356	427	496	595	692	398	500	598	691	824	952
		55/45 °C	106	133	159	185	226	268	180	228	274	318	380	441	257	322	385	445	529	610
	Price	EUR	152.78	157.50	162.96	170.65	186.30	197.21	196.18	213.75	219.81	233.29	253.64	274.01	268.84	289.01	293.45	304.01	368.91	433.82
700	watts	70/55 °C	191	241	290	338	414	490	328	415	498	579	694	807	465	584	698	806	962	1111
		55/45 °C	124	156	186	216	264	313	211	266	319	371	444	515	299	376	449	519	617	711
	Price	EUR	160.87	166.15	172.29	180.80	199.06	212.03	211.25	231.19	237.69	252.86	276.14	299.44	287.56	311.10	316.59	329.07	402.95	476.84
800	watts	70/55 °C	217	275	331	387	473	560	375	474	569	661	794	923	531	667	797	922	1099	1269
		55/45 °C	141	178	213	247	302	358	241	304	365	424	507	589	342	430	513	593	706	813
	Price	EUR	168.96	174.79	181.62	190.95	211.82	226.84	226.32	248.63	255.58	272.43	298.64	324.86	306.28	333.18	339.74	354.14	436.99	519.85
900	watts	70/55 °C	245	310	373	435	532	630	422	533	640	744	893	1038	598	751	897	1037	1237	1428
		55/45 °C	159	200	240	278	340	402	271	342	411	478	571	662	385	483	578	667	794	914
	Price	EUR	177.06	183.44	190.95	201.10	224.58	241.66	241.39	266.07	273.46	292.00	321.13	350.29	325.00	355.27	362.88	379.20	471.03	562.87
1000	watts	70/55 °C	272	343	414	483	591	700	469	593	711	827	992	1153	664	834	997	1152	1374	1587
		55/45 °C	177	222	266	309	377	447	301	380	456	531	634	736	428	537	642	741	882	1016
	Price	EUR	185.15	192.08	200.28	211.25	237.34	256.47	256.46	283.51	291.35	311.57	343.63	375.71	343.72	377.35	386.02	404.26	505.07	605.89
1100	watts	70/55 °C	299	378	455	532	650	770	516	652	782	910	1091	1269	730	917	1096	1267	1511	1745
		55/45 °C	195	245	292	339	415	491	331	418	502	584	697	809	471	591	706	816	970	1118
	Price	EUR	193.24	200.72	209.61	221.40	250.10	271.28	271.53	300.95	309.24	331.14	366.13	401.13	362.44	399.43	409.16	429.32	539.11	648.91
1200	watts	70/55 °C	326	412	497	580	709	840	562	711	853	992	1190	1384	797	1001	1196	1383	1649	1904
		55/45 °C	212	267	319	370	453	536	361	456	548	637	761	883	513	645	770	890	1058	1219
	Price	EUR	201.34	209.37	218.94	231.55	262.86	286.10	286.60	318.39	327.12	350.71	388.62	426.56	381.16	421.52	432.30	454.38	573.15	691.93
1300	watts	70/55 °C	353	447	538	629	768	911	609	770	924	1075	1290	1500	863	1084	1296	1498	1786	2063
		55/45 °C	230	289	346	401	490	581	391	494	593	690	824	956	556	698	834	964	1147	1321
	Price	EUR	209.43	218.01	228.27	241.70	275.62	300.91	301.67	335.83	345.01	370.28	411.12	451.98	399.88	443.60	455.45	479.45	607.19	734.94
1400	watts	70/55 °C	380	481	580	677	827	980	656	830	995	1158	1389	1615	930	1168	1395	1613	1924	2221
		55/45 °C	248	311	373	432	528	626	421	533	639	743	888	1030	599	752	898	1038	1235	1422
	Price	EUR	217.52	226.66	237.60	251.85	288.38	315.73	316.74	353.27	362.89	389.85	433.62	477.41	418.60	465.69	478.59	504.51	641.23	777.96
1600	watts	70/55 °C	435	550	662	773	946	1120	750	948	1138	1323	1587	1846	1062	1334	1595	1843	2198	2539
		55/45 °C	283	355	426	494	604	715	481	609	730	849	1014	1177	685	859	1027	1186	1411	1625
	Price	EUR	233.71	243.94	256.27	272.15	313.89	345.35	346.88	388.15	398.67	429.00	478.61	528.25	456.05	509.85	524.87	554.63	709.31	864.00
1800	watts	70/55 °C	489	618	745	870	1064	1261	844	1067	1280	1488	1786	2076	1195	1501	1794	2074	2473	2856
		55/45 °C	318	400	479	556	679	805	541	685	821	955	1141	1324	770	967	1155	1335	1588	1829
	Price	EUR	249.89	261.23	274.93	292.45	339.41	374.98	377.02	423.03	434.44	468.14	523.61	579.10	493.49	554.02	571.16	604.76	777.39	950.03
2000	watts	70/55 °C	543	687	828	967	1182	1400	937	1185	1422	1654	1984	2307	1328	1668	1993	2304	2748	
		55/45 °C	354	444	532	617	755	894	602	761	913	1061	1268	1471	856	1074	1283	1483	1764	
	Price	EUR	266.08	278.52	293.59	312.75	364.93	404.61	407.16	457.91	470.21	507.28	568.60	629.95	530.93	598.19	617.44	654.88	845.47	
2300	watts	70/55 °C	625	790	952	1112			1078	1363	1635	1902			1527	1918	2292	2650		
		55/45 °C	407	511	612	710			692	875	1049	1220			984	1235	1476	1705		
	Price	EUR	290.36	304.45	321.58	343.20			452.37	510.23	523.87	565.99			587.09	664.44	686.87	730.07		
2600	watts	70/55 °C	706	893	1076	1257			1218	1541	1848	2150			1726					
		55/45 °C	460	578	692	802			782	989	1186	1380			1112					
	Price	EUR	314.64	330.38	349.58	373.65			497.58	562.55	577.53	624.71			643.26					
3000	watts	70/55 °C																		
		55/45 °C																		
	Price	EUR																		



Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermit colour concept.



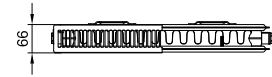
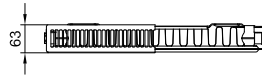
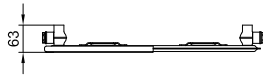
X = BH - 59 mm

therm-x2® Plan-K (PK0)

Ordering example

Type 10, 605 x 705 mm =
Pr. cd. PK010 06 07W02
Type 11, 605 x 1005 mm =
Pr. cd. PK011 06 10W02



For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 94



x2

		Type 10					Type 11					Type 12				
		single row, Product code PK010...					single row with convector, Product code PK011...					double row with convector, Product code PK012...				
Height (BH) mm		305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905
Radiator exponent		1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2894	1.2766	1.2785	1.2805	1.2824	1.2871	1.3125	1.3197	1.3268	1.3340	1.3383
Price per running m in EUR		144.93	148.83	151.39	155.31	207.05	177.28	194.12	213.52	240.71	326.10	236.82	249.79	269.17	311.90	476.22
Surcharge per unit in EUR		72.47	75.06	76.38	82.84	76.38	85.43	94.41	106.13	102.21	102.21	119.06	129.42	138.46	147.53	148.83
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		288	369	447	524	747	487	619	749	878	1265	657	805	954	1106	1599
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C														
405	watts 70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	243	159	202	244	286	412	213	261	308	357	516
	55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	156	102	130	156	183	263	135	165	194	225	324
	Price EUR	131.17	135.34	137.69	145.74	160.24	157.23	173.03	192.61	199.70	234.28	214.97	230.58	247.47	273.85	341.70
505	watts 70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	303	198	252	304	356	514	266	325	385	446	643
	55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	194	127	162	195	228	329	168	206	243	281	404
	Price EUR	145.66	150.22	152.83	161.27	180.94	174.96	192.44	213.96	223.77	266.89	238.65	255.56	274.39	305.04	389.32
605	watts 70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	363	238	301	365	427	615	318	389	461	533	771
	55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	232	152	193	234	274	393	201	246	291	336	484
	Price EUR	160.15	165.10	167.97	176.80	201.65	192.68	211.85	235.31	247.84	299.50	262.34	280.54	301.31	336.23	436.94
705	watts 70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	423	276	351	425	498	717	371	454	537	622	898
	55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	271	177	225	272	319	459	235	287	339	391	564
	Price EUR	174.65	179.99	183.11	192.33	222.35	210.41	231.26	256.66	271.91	332.11	286.02	305.52	328.22	367.42	484.57
805	watts 70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	483	316	401	485	569	818	423	518	613	710	1026
	55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	309	203	257	311	364	523	268	328	387	447	644
	Price EUR	189.14	194.87	198.25	207.86	243.06	228.14	250.68	278.01	295.98	364.72	309.70	330.50	355.14	398.61	532.19
905	watts 70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	543	355	451	546	640	920	476	583	689	798	1153
	55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	347	228	289	350	410	589	302	369	435	502	725
	Price EUR	203.63	209.75	213.39	223.40	263.76	245.87	270.09	299.37	320.05	397.33	333.38	355.48	382.06	429.80	579.81
1005	watts 70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	603	394	501	606	710	1022	528	647	766	887	1281
	55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	386	253	321	388	455	653	335	409	483	558	805
	Price EUR	218.12	224.63	228.53	238.93	284.47	263.60	289.50	320.72	344.12	429.94	357.06	380.46	408.98	460.99	627.43
1105	watts 70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	663	433	551	666	780	1124	581	711	842	974	1408
	55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	424	278	353	427	500	719	368	450	531	613	885
	Price EUR	232.62	239.52	243.67	254.46	305.17	281.32	308.91	342.07	368.19	462.55	380.75	405.44	435.89	492.18	675.05
1205	watts 70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	723	473	601	727	851	1225	634	775	918	1063	1536
	55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	462	303	385	466	545	784	402	490	579	669	965
	Price EUR	247.11	254.40	258.80	269.99	325.88	299.05	328.32	363.42	392.27	495.16	404.43	430.42	462.81	523.37	722.68
1305	watts 70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	783	512	650	786	922	1327	686	840	994	1151	1663
	55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	501	329	417	504	591	849	435	531	627	724	1045
	Price EUR	261.60	269.28	273.94	285.52	346.58	316.78	347.74	384.77	416.34	527.77	428.11	455.40	489.73	554.56	770.30
1405	watts 70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	844	551	700	847	993	1428	739	904	1070	1239	1790
	55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	539	354	449	543	636	914	468	572	675	780	1125
	Price EUR	276.10	284.17	289.08	301.05	367.29	334.51	367.15	406.13	440.41	560.38	451.79	480.37	516.64	585.75	817.92
1605	watts 70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	963	630	799	967	1133	1632	844	1033	1222	1415	2045
	55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	616	404	513	620	726	1044	535	653	771	891	1285
	Price EUR	305.08	313.93	319.36	332.11	408.70	369.96	405.97	448.83	488.55	625.60	499.16	530.33	570.48	648.13	913.16
1805	watts 70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	1083	708	899	1088	1275	1835	949	1161	1375	1592	2300
	55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	692	454	577	698	817	1174	602	735	867	1002	1445
	Price EUR	334.07	343.70	349.64	363.17	450.11	405.42	444.80	491.53	536.69	690.82	546.52	580.29	624.31	710.51	1008.41
2005	watts 70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1204	786	999	1209	1416	2038	1054	1290	1527	1769	2555
	55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	769	505	641	775	907	1304	668	816	964	1113	1605
	Price EUR	363.05	373.46	379.92	394.24	491.52	440.88	483.62	534.24	584.83	756.04	593.88	630.25	678.15	772.89	1103.65
2305	watts 70/55 °C	533	683	827	970	1384	904	1149	1389	1628	2344	1212	1484	1756	2033	2937
	55/45 °C	340	436	528	619	884	581	737	890	1043	1499	768	938	1108	1279	1846
	Price EUR	406.53	418.11	425.33	440.83	553.63	494.06	541.86	598.29	657.05	853.87	664.93	705.19	758.90	866.46	1246.52
2605	watts 70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096	1564	1022	1298	1570	1840	2648	1369	1676	1984	2297	3319
	55/45 °C	385	493	596	699	999	656	833	1007	1179	1694	868	1060	1252	1446	2086
	Price EUR	450.01	462.76	470.75	487.42	615.75	547.24	600.09	662.35	729.26	951.70	735.98	780.12	839.65	960.03	1389.38
3005	watts 70/55 °C	695	890	1078	1264	1804	1178	1497	1811	2122	3055	1580	1934	2289	2651	3829
	55/45 °C	444	568	688	807	1153	756	961	1161	1360	1954	1002	1223	1444	1668	2406
	Price EUR	507.98	522.29	531.31	549.55	698.57	618.16	677.74	747.76	825.54	1082.14	830.70	880.04	947.32	1084.79	1579.87



Type 22						Type 33						Ordering example	
 double row with two convectors, Product code PK022...						 triple row with three convectors, Product code PK033...						Type 12, 505 x 1205 mm = Pr. cd. PK012 05 12W02 Type 22, 605 x 805 mm = Pr. cd. PK022 06 08W02	
x2						x2							
205*	305	405	505	605	905	205*	305	405	505	605	905	Height (BH) mm	
1.2704	1.3061	1.3104	1.3146	1.3189	1.3330	1.2699	1.2657	1.2710	1.2763	1.2816	1.3146	Radiator exponent	
243.42	256.25	285.98	308.00	332.62	539.68	408.21	429.68	486.62	535.74	555.17	834.71	Price per running m in EUR	
118.02	124.23	129.42	151.39	160.52	187.65	172.11	181.17	185.05	183.75	198.04	198.04	Surcharge per unit in EUR	
653	902	1125	1339	1549	2164	971	1256	1599	1918	2215	2989	watts/m 75/65/20 °C	
Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C												Length (BL) mm	
	292	365	434	501	699		411	522	626	722	969	watts 70/55 °C	405
	186	232	275	317	440		265	336	402	463	614	55/45 °C	
	228.01	245.24	276.13	295.23	406.22		355.19	382.13	400.72	422.88	536.10	Price EUR	
	365	455	541	625	872		511	650	780	900	1207	watts 70/55 °C	505
	232	289	343	396	549		330	418	501	577	765	55/45 °C	
	253.64	273.84	306.93	328.49	460.19		398.16	430.79	454.30	478.40	619.57	Price EUR	
318	437	545	648	749	1044	474	613	779	934	1078	1446	watts 70/55 °C	605
205	278	346	411	474	657	305	395	501	600	691	916	55/45 °C	
265.29	279.26	302.44	337.73	361.76	514.16	419.08	441.13	479.46	507.87	533.92	703.04	Price EUR	
371	510	635	755	873	1217	552	714	908	1089	1257	1686	watts 70/55 °C	705
239	324	403	479	552	766	355	460	584	699	805	1068	55/45 °C	
289.63	304.89	331.04	368.53	395.02	568.12	459.90	484.09	528.12	561.45	589.43	786.51	Price EUR	
423	582	725	862	997	1389	630	816	1037	1243	1435	1925	watts 70/55 °C	805
273	370	460	546	631	875	406	526	667	798	919	1220	55/45 °C	
313.97	330.51	359.63	399.33	428.28	622.09	500.72	527.06	576.78	615.02	644.95	869.98	Price EUR	
476	654	815	970	1121	1562	709	917	1166	1398	1613	2164	watts 70/55 °C	905
307	415	517	614	709	983	456	591	750	898	1034	1371	55/45 °C	
338.32	356.14	388.23	430.13	461.54	676.06	541.54	570.03	625.44	668.59	700.47	953.45	Price EUR	
529	727	906	1077	1245	1735	787	1018	1295	1553	1791	2403	watts 70/55 °C	1005
341	462	575	682	787	1092	507	656	833	997	1148	1523	55/45 °C	
362.66	381.76	416.83	460.93	494.80	730.03	582.36	613.00	674.10	722.17	755.99	1036.92	Price EUR	
581	799	995	1184	1369	1907	865	1120	1424	1706	1970	2643	watts 70/55 °C	1105
375	508	631	750	866	1201	557	722	916	1096	1262	1674	55/45 °C	
387.00	407.39	445.43	491.73	528.07	784.00	623.18	655.97	722.77	775.74	811.50	1120.39	Price EUR	
634	871	1086	1290	1493	2080	944	1221	1553	1861	2147	2882	watts 70/55 °C	1205
408	553	689	818	944	1309	607	787	999	1195	1376	1826	55/45 °C	
411.34	433.01	474.03	522.53	561.33	837.96	664.00	698.93	771.43	829.32	867.02	1203.87	Price EUR	
686	943	1175	1398	1616	2252	1022	1322	1682	2016	2326	3121	watts 70/55 °C	1305
442	599	746	886	1022	1418	658	852	1082	1294	1491	1977	55/45 °C	
435.68	458.64	502.62	553.33	594.59	891.93	704.82	741.90	820.09	882.89	922.54	1287.34	Price EUR	
739	1015	1266	1505	1740	2425	1100	1424	1811	2170	2504	3360	watts 70/55 °C	1405
476	645	803	953	1101	1526	708	918	1165	1393	1605	2129	55/45 °C	
460.03	484.26	531.22	584.13	627.85	945.90	745.65	784.87	868.75	936.46	978.05	1370.81	Price EUR	
844	1160	1446	1719	1987	2770	1257	1626	2068	2479	2860	3838	watts 70/55 °C	1605
544	737	917	1089	1257	1744	809	1048	1330	1591	1833	2432	55/45 °C	
508.71	535.51	588.42	645.73	694.38	1053.84	827.29	870.81	966.08	1043.61	1089.09	1537.75	Price EUR	
949	1304	1626	1934	2235	3115	1413	1829	2326	2788	3217	4316	watts 70/55 °C	1805
612	829	1032	1225	1414	1961	910	1179	1496	1790	2061	2735	55/45 °C	
557.39	586.76	645.61	707.33	760.90	1161.77	908.93	956.74	1063.40	1150.76	1200.12	1704.69	Price EUR	
1055	1449	1806	2148	2483	3461	1570	2031	2584	3097	3573	4795	watts 70/55 °C	2005
680	921	1146	1361	1571	2179	1011	1309	1662	1988	2290	3038	55/45 °C	
606.08	638.01	702.81	768.93	827.42	1269.71	990.57	1042.68	1160.72	1257.91	1311.16	1871.63	Price EUR	
1212	1666	2076	2469	2854	3978	1805	2335	2971	3560	4108	5512	watts 70/55 °C	2305
781	1058	1317	1564	1806	2504	1162	1505	1911	2286	2633	3493	55/45 °C	
679.10	714.89	788.60	861.33	927.21	1431.61	1113.03	1171.58	1306.71	1418.63	1477.71	2122.05	Price EUR	
1370	1883	2347	2791	3226	4496	2040	2640	3357	4023	4642	6229	watts 70/55 °C	2605
883	1196	1489	1768	2041	2830	1313	1701	2159	2583	2975	3947	55/45 °C	
752.13	791.76	874.40	953.73	1027.00	1593.52	1235.50	1300.49	1452.70	1579.35	1644.26	2372.46	Price EUR	
1581	2172	2707	3219	3722	5187	2353	3045	3873	4642	5355	7186	watts 70/55 °C	3005
1019	1380	1718	2040	2354	3265	1515	1962	2491	2980	3432	4553	55/45 °C	
849.50	894.26	988.79	1076.93	1160.04	1809.39	1398.78	1472.36	1647.34	1793.65	1866.33	2706.34	Price EUR	

Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kerma colour concept.

* Height 200 mm without fixing accessories in the scope of delivery, without lugs, without x2 technology.



X = BH - 59 mm

therm-x2® Plan-K Hygiene (PH0)

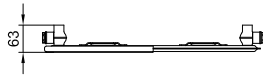
Prices incl. accessories / heat output

Ordering example

Type 10, 605 x 1005 mm =
Pr. cd. **PK010 06 10W02**
Type 20, 505 x 1205 mm =
Pr. cd. **PH020 05 12W02**

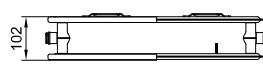
For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 94

Type 10



single row,
Product code PK010...

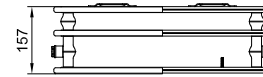
Type 20



x2

double row,
Product code PH020...

Type 30



x2

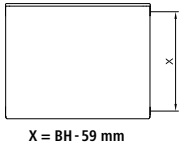
triple row,
Product code PH030...

Height (BH) mm	305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905	
Radiator exponent	1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2894	1.2864	1.2881	1.2898	1.2815	1.2980	1.2833	1.2842	1.2851	1.2860	1.3036	
Price per running m in EUR	144.93	148.83	151.39	155.31	207.05	117.79	155.31	190.25	231.63	345.55	160.52	216.11	267.89	323.52	482.72	
Surcharge per unit in EUR	72.47	75.06	76.38	82.84	76.38	298.97	298.97	298.97	298.97	298.97	441.29	441.29	441.29	441.29	441.29	
watts/m 75/65/20 °C	288	369	447	524	747	538	674	806	937	1328	776	961	1141	1321	1868	
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C															
405	watts 70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	243	175	219	262	305	432	253	313	371	430	607
	55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	156	112	140	167	195	275	162	200	238	275	386
	Price EUR	131.17	135.34	137.69	145.74	160.24	346.67	361.87	376.02	392.78	438.92	506.30	528.81	549.79	572.32	636.79
505	watts 70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	303	219	273	327	381	538	315	390	463	536	756
	55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	194	140	175	209	244	343	202	250	296	343	481
	Price EUR	145.66	150.22	152.83	161.27	180.94	358.45	377.40	395.05	415.94	473.47	522.35	550.43	576.57	604.67	685.06
605	watts 70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	363	261	328	392	456	644	377	467	555	642	906
	55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	232	167	210	251	292	411	242	299	355	411	576
	Price EUR	160.15	165.10	167.97	176.80	201.65	370.23	392.93	414.07	439.11	508.03	538.40	572.04	603.36	637.02	733.34
705	watts 70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	423	305	382	456	532	751	440	545	646	748	1056
	55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	271	195	244	292	341	479	282	349	414	479	671
	Price EUR	174.65	179.99	183.11	192.33	222.35	382.01	408.46	433.10	462.27	542.58	554.46	593.65	630.15	669.37	781.61
805	watts 70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	483	348	436	521	607	858	503	622	739	855	1206
	55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	309	223	279	333	389	547	322	399	473	547	767
	Price EUR	189.14	194.87	198.25	207.86	243.06	393.79	423.99	452.12	485.43	577.14	570.51	615.26	656.94	701.72	829.88
905	watts 70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	543	391	490	586	682	964	565	700	831	962	1355
	55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	347	250	313	374	437	615	362	448	532	615	862
	Price EUR	203.63	209.75	213.39	223.40	263.76	405.57	439.53	471.15	508.60	611.69	586.56	636.87	683.73	734.08	878.15
1005	watts 70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	603	435	544	651	758	1071	627	777	922	1068	1505
	55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	386	278	348	416	486	683	402	497	590	683	957
	Price EUR	218.12	224.63	228.53	238.93	284.47	417.35	455.06	490.17	531.76	646.25	602.61	658.48	710.52	766.43	926.42
1105	watts 70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	663	478	599	716	833	1177	689	854	1014	1174	1654
	55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	424	306	383	457	534	750	441	547	649	751	1052
	Price EUR	232.62	239.52	243.67	254.46	305.17	429.13	470.59	509.20	554.92	680.80	618.66	680.09	737.31	798.78	974.70
1205	watts 70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	723	521	653	780	908	1284	752	931	1106	1280	1804
	55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	462	333	417	499	582	818	482	596	708	819	1148
	Price EUR	247.11	254.40	258.80	269.99	325.88	440.91	486.12	528.22	578.08	715.36	634.72	701.70	764.10	831.13	1022.97
1305	watts 70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	783	564	707	845	984	1390	815	1008	1197	1386	1954
	55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	501	361	452	540	631	886	522	646	766	887	1243
	Price EUR	261.60	269.28	273.94	285.52	346.58	452.69	501.65	547.25	601.25	749.91	650.77	723.31	790.89	863.48	1071.24
1405	watts 70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	844	608	761	909	1059	1497	877	1086	1289	1492	2104
	55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	539	389	487	581	679	954	562	695	825	955	1338
	Price EUR	276.10	284.17	289.08	301.05	367.29	464.46	517.18	566.27	624.41	784.47	666.82	744.92	817.68	895.84	1119.51
1605	watts 70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	963	694	870	1040	1210	1710	1001	1240	1472	1704	2403
	55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	616	444	556	664	776	1090	641	794	942	1091	1528
	Price EUR	305.08	313.93	319.36	332.11	408.70	488.02	548.24	604.32	670.74	853.58	698.92	788.15	871.25	960.54	1216.06
1805	watts 70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	1083	781	978	1169	1361	1923	1127	1395	1656	1917	2703
	55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	692	499	625	747	872	1225	722	893	1060	1226	1719
	Price EUR	334.07	343.70	349.64	363.17	450.11	511.58	579.30	642.37	717.06	922.69	731.03	831.37	924.83	1025.24	1312.60
2005	watts 70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1204	867	1086	1298	1512	2137	1252	1550	1840	2130	3002
	55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	769	555	694	830	969	1361	802	992	1178	1363	1909
	Price EUR	363.05	373.46	379.92	394.24	491.52	535.14	610.37	680.42	763.39	991.80	763.13	874.59	978.41	1089.95	1409.14
2305	watts 70/55 °C	533	683	827	970	1384	997	1249	1493	1738	2456	1439	1781	2115	2448	3451
	55/45 °C	340	436	528	619	884	638	799	954	1114	1565	922	1141	1354	1566	2195
	Price EUR	406.53	418.11	425.33	440.83	553.63	570.48	656.96	737.50	832.88	1095.46	811.29	939.42	1058.78	1187.00	1553.96
2605	watts 70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096	1564	1126	1411	1687	1964	2775	1626	2013	2390	2766	3900
	55/45 °C	385	493	596	699	999	721	902	1078	1259	1768	1041	1289	1530	1770	2481
	Price EUR	450.01	462.76	470.75	487.42	615.75	605.81	703.55	794.57	902.37	1199.13	859.44	1004.26	1139.14	1284.06	1698.78
3005	watts 70/55 °C	695	890	1078	1264	1804	1300	1627	1946	2266	3202	1876	2322	2757	3192	4499
	55/45 °C	444	568	688	807	1153	832	1041	1244	1452	2040	1201	1487	1765	2042	2861
	Price EUR	507.98	522.29	531.31	549.55	698.57	652.93	765.68	870.67	995.02	1337.35	923.65	1090.70	1246.30	1413.47	1891.86





Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.



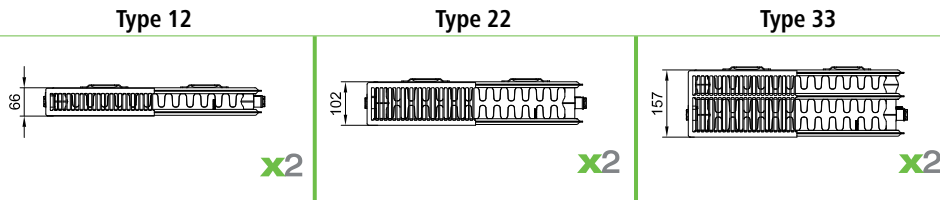
therm-x2[®] Plan-K replacement (PK0D)

Prices incl. accessories / heat output

Ordering example

Type 12, 559 x 1205 mm =
Pr. cd. PK012 D5 12
Type 22, 559 x 805 mm =
Pr. cd. PK022 D5 08

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 94



double row with convector,
Product code PK012D...

double row with two convectors,
Product code PK022D...

triple row with three convectors,
Product code PK033D...

Height (BH) mm	559	959	559	959	559	959	Selection guide for length		
Radiator exponent	1.3307	1.2898	1.3169	1.3088	1.2792	1.3267	Steel radiator 50 mm Length/ element	Steel radiator 60 mm Length/ element	
Price per running m in EUR	295.17	510.91	324.49	582.68	551.73	893.87			
Surcharge per unit in EUR	144.80	150.53	157.91	194.47	193.40	199.98			
watts/m 75/65/20 °C	1035	1682	1453	2213	2081	3111			
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C								
405	watts 70/55 °C	334	547	470	718	679	1006	8	-
	55/45 °C	211	350	298	456	435	635		
	Price EUR	264.34	357.45	289.33	430.46	416.85	562.00		
505	watts 70/55 °C	417	682	587	895	846	1254	10	(8)
	55/45 °C	263	436	372	568	543	791		
	Price EUR	293.86	408.54	321.78	488.72	472.02	651.38		
605	watts 70/55 °C	499	817	703	1072	1013	1503	12	10
	55/45 °C	315	523	445	681	650	948		
	Price EUR	323.38	459.63	354.23	546.99	527.20	740.77		
705	watts 70/55 °C	582	952	819	1249	1181	1751	14	(12)
	55/45 °C	367	609	518	793	757	1105		
	Price EUR	352.89	510.72	386.68	605.26	582.37	830.16		
805	watts 70/55 °C	665	1088	936	1426	1348	2000	16	(14)
	55/45 °C	419	696	592	906	865	1261		
	Price EUR	382.41	561.81	419.12	663.53	637.54	919.55		
905	watts 70/55 °C	748	1223	1052	1604	1516	2248	18	-
	55/45 °C	471	782	666	1018	972	1418		
	Price EUR	411.93	612.90	451.57	721.80	692.72	1008.93		
1005	watts 70/55 °C	830	1358	1168	1781	1683	2496	20	(16)
	55/45 °C	523	868	739	1131	1079	1575		
	Price EUR	441.45	663.99	484.02	780.06	747.89	1098.32		
1105	watts 70/55 °C	913	1493	1284	1958	1851	2745	22	-
	55/45 °C	575	955	813	1243	1187	1732		
	Price EUR	470.96	715.09	516.47	838.33	803.06	1187.71		
1205	watts 70/55 °C	995	1628	1400	2135	2019	2993	24	20
	55/45 °C	627	1041	887	1356	1295	1888		
	Price EUR	500.48	766.18	548.92	896.60	858.23	1277.09		
1305	watts 70/55 °C	1078	1763	1516	2312	2186	3242	26	(22)
	55/45 °C	679	1128	960	1468	1402	2045		
	Price EUR	530.00	817.27	581.37	954.87	913.41	1366.48		
1405	watts 70/55 °C	1160	1898	1632	2490	2353	3490	28	(24)
	55/45 °C	731	1214	1033	1581	1510	2202		
	Price EUR	559.51	868.36	613.82	1013.14	968.58	1455.87		
1605	watts 70/55 °C	1325	2168	1865	2844	2688	3987	32	(26)
	55/45 °C	835	1387	1181	1806	1724	2515		
	Price EUR	618.55	970.54	678.72	1129.67	1078.93	1634.64		
1805	watts 70/55 °C	1490	2439	2098	3198	3023	4484	36	30
	55/45 °C	939	1560	1328	2031	1939	2828		
	Price EUR	677.58	1072.72	743.61	1246.21	1189.27	1813.42		
2005	watts 70/55 °C	1656	2709	2330	3553	3358	4980	40	(34)
	55/45 °C	1043	1732	1475	2256	2154	3142		
	Price EUR	736.62	1174.90	808.51	1362.74	1299.62	1992.19		
2305	watts 70/55 °C	1904	3114	2678	4084	3861	5726	46	(38)
	55/45 °C	1199	1992	1696	2593	2476	3612		
	Price EUR	825.17	1328.18	905.86	1537.55	1465.14	2260.35		
2605	watts 70/55 °C	2151	3519	3027	4616	4363	6471	52	(44)
	55/45 °C	1355	2251	1916	2931	2799	4082		
	Price EUR	913.72	1481.45	1003.21	1712.35	1630.66	2528.51		
3005	watts 70/55 °C	2481	4060	3492	5325	5033	7464	60	50
	55/45 °C	1563	2596	2210	3381	3228	4709		
	Price EUR	1031.79	1685.81	1133.00	1945.42	1851.35	2886.06		



Hub distance 350 mm (height 405 mm)
For therm-x2 Plan compact radiator table, see page 22

Selection guide

Comparison table for DIN steel radiators

Height [mm]	Hub distance [mm]	Depth [mm]	Output [watts / element] ¹⁾ 90/70/20 °C	Output [watts / element] ¹⁾ 70/55/20 °C
600	500	110	73	47 (45)
		160	99	63 (61)
		220	128	82 (78)
1000	900	110	122	78 (74)
		160	157	100 (96)
		220	204	130 (125)

¹⁾ Heat output of steel radiators according to DIN 4703 (DIN EN 442)

Comparison table for DIN cast iron radiators

Height [mm]	Hub distance [mm]	Depth [mm]	Output [watts / element] ¹⁾ 90/70/20 °C	Output [watts / element] ¹⁾ 70/55/20 °C
580	500	70	68	43 (41)
		110	90	57 (56)
		160	126	80 (77)
		220	162	103 (99)
980	900	110	111	71 (68)
		160	204	130 (125)
		220	260	166 (159)

¹⁾ Heat output of cast iron radiators according to DIN 4703 (DIN EN 442)

To select the appropriate Kermi replacement radiator, just take the heat output per radiator element from the respective table and multiply by the number of elements of the radiator to be replaced.

Example

A DIN steel radiator of height 600 mm, depth 160 mm with 18 elements is to be replaced. A design appropriate for a system temperature of 70/55 °C results in a total heat output of 18 elements x 63 watts / element equalling 1134 watts.

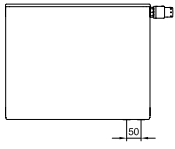
The Plan compact replacement radiator selected as suitable for this purpose is: **Type 22, height 559 mm, length 1005 mm, total heat output 1168 watts.**

Note

This selection guide provides an approximation.

The indicated outputs of the DIN steel and cast iron radiators are based on DIN 4703, those of the Kermi replacement radiator on DIN EN 442. Outputs of DIN steel and cast iron radiators according to DIN EN 442 are approx. 3 - 5 % lower depending on type.

Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.

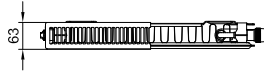


therm-x2® Plan-V (PTV)

Ordering example

Connection on right,
colour white
Type 10, 605 x 705 mm =
Pr. cd. PTV10 060 0701R2K



For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 95



x2

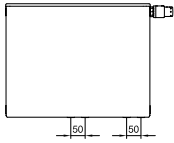
		Type 10					Type 11					Type 12				
		single row, Product code PTV10...					single row with convector, Product code PTV11...					double row with convector, Product code PTV12...				
Height (BH) mm		305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905
Radiator exponent		1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2894	1.2766	1.2785	1.2805	1.2824	1.2871	1.3125	1.3197	1.3268	1.3340	1.3383
Price per running m in EUR		147.59	150.25	152.86	156.79	210.32	163.30	177.69	197.27	218.17	299.17	215.55	227.30	245.55	284.76	433.76
Surcharge per unit in EUR		177.69	180.28	181.60	188.13	181.60	172.45	178.99	189.44	185.50	185.50	201.21	209.02	218.17	227.30	227.30
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		288	369	447	524	747	487	619	749	878	1265	657	805	954	1106	1599
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C														
405	watts 70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	243	159	202	244	286	412	213	261	308	357	516
	55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	156	102	130	156	183	263	135	165	194	225	324
	Price EUR	237.46	241.13	243.51	251.63	266.78	238.59	250.95	269.33	273.86	306.66	288.51	301.08	317.62	342.63	402.97
505	watts 70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	303	198	252	304	356	514	266	325	385	446	643
	55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	194	127	162	195	228	329	168	206	243	281	404
	Price EUR	252.22	256.16	258.79	267.31	287.81	254.92	268.72	289.06	295.68	336.58	310.06	323.81	342.17	371.10	446.35
605	watts 70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	363	238	301	365	427	615	318	389	461	533	771
	55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	232	152	193	234	274	393	201	246	291	336	484
	Price EUR	266.98	271.18	274.08	282.99	308.84	271.25	286.49	308.79	317.49	366.50	331.62	346.54	366.73	399.58	489.72
705	watts 70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	423	276	351	425	498	717	371	454	537	622	898
	55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	271	177	225	272	319	459	235	287	339	391	564
	Price EUR	281.74	286.21	289.37	298.67	329.88	287.58	304.26	328.52	339.31	396.41	353.17	369.27	391.28	428.06	533.10
805	watts 70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	483	316	401	485	569	818	423	518	613	710	1026
	55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	309	203	257	311	364	523	268	328	387	447	644
	Price EUR	296.50	301.23	304.65	314.35	350.91	303.91	322.03	348.24	361.13	426.33	374.73	392.00	415.84	456.53	576.48
905	watts 70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	543	355	451	546	640	920	476	583	689	798	1153
	55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	347	228	289	350	410	589	302	369	435	502	725
	Price EUR	311.26	316.26	319.94	330.02	371.94	320.24	339.80	367.97	382.94	456.25	396.28	414.73	440.39	485.01	619.85
1005	watts 70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	603	394	501	606	710	1022	528	647	766	887	1281
	55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	386	253	321	388	455	653	335	409	483	558	805
	Price EUR	326.02	331.28	335.22	345.70	392.97	336.57	357.57	387.70	404.76	486.17	417.84	437.46	464.95	513.48	663.23
1105	watts 70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	663	433	551	666	780	1124	581	711	842	974	1408
	55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	424	278	353	427	500	719	368	450	531	613	885
	Price EUR	340.78	346.31	350.51	361.38	414.00	352.90	375.34	407.42	426.58	516.08	439.39	460.19	489.50	541.96	706.60
1205	watts 70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	723	473	601	727	851	1225	634	775	918	1063	1536
	55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	462	303	385	466	545	784	402	490	579	669	965
	Price EUR	355.54	361.33	365.80	377.06	435.04	369.23	393.11	427.15	448.39	546.00	460.95	482.92	514.06	570.44	749.98
1305	watts 70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	783	512	650	786	922	1327	686	840	994	1151	1663
	55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	501	329	417	504	591	849	435	531	627	724	1045
	Price EUR	370.29	376.36	381.08	392.74	456.07	385.56	410.88	446.88	470.21	575.92	482.50	505.65	538.61	598.91	793.36
1405	watts 70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	844	551	700	847	993	1428	739	904	1070	1239	1790
	55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	539	354	449	543	636	914	468	572	675	780	1125
	Price EUR	385.05	391.38	396.37	408.42	477.10	401.89	428.64	466.60	492.03	605.83	504.06	528.38	563.17	627.39	836.73
1605	watts 70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	963	630	799	967	1133	1632	844	1033	1222	1415	2045
	55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	616	404	513	620	726	1044	535	653	771	891	1285
	Price EUR	414.57	421.43	426.94	439.78	519.16	434.55	464.18	506.06	535.66	665.67	547.17	573.84	612.28	684.34	923.48
1805	watts 70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	1083	708	899	1088	1275	1835	949	1161	1375	1592	2300
	55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	692	454	577	698	817	1174	602	735	867	1002	1445
	Price EUR	444.09	451.48	457.51	471.14	561.23	467.21	499.72	545.51	579.30	725.50	590.28	619.30	661.39	741.29	1010.24
2005	watts 70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1204	786	999	1209	1416	2038	1054	1290	1527	1769	2555
	55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	769	505	641	775	907	1304	668	816	964	1113	1605
	Price EUR	473.61	481.53	488.08	502.49	603.29	499.87	535.26	584.97	622.93	785.34	633.39	664.76	710.50	798.24	1096.99
2305	watts 70/55 °C	533	683	827	970	1384	904	1149	1389	1628	2344	1212	1484	1756	2033	2937
	55/45 °C	340	436	528	619	884	581	737	890	1043	1499	768	938	1108	1279	1846
	Price EUR	517.88	526.61	533.94	549.53	666.39	548.86	588.57	644.15	688.38	875.09	698.05	732.95	784.16	883.67	1227.12
2605	watts 70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096	1564	1022	1298	1570	1840	2648	1369	1676	1984	2297	3319
	55/45 °C	385	493	596	699	999	656	833	1007	1179	1694	868	1060	1252	1446	2086
	Price EUR	562.16	571.68	579.80	596.57	729.48	597.85	641.87	703.33	753.83	964.84	762.72	801.14	857.83	969.10	1357.24
3005	watts 70/55 °C	695	890	1078	1264	1804	1178	1497	1811	2122	3055	1580	1934	2289	2651	3829
	55/45 °C	444	568	688	807	1153	756	961	1161	1360	1954	1002	1223	1444	1668	2406
	Price EUR	621.20	631.78	640.94	659.28	813.61	663.17	712.95	782.24	841.10	1084.51	848.94	892.06	956.05	1083.00	1530.75



Type 22						Type 33						Ordering example	
 x2						 x2						Connection on left, colour white Type 12, 505 x 1205 mm= Pr. cd. PTV12.050.1201L2K	
double row with two convectors, Product code PTV22...						triple row with three convectors, Product code PTV33...							
205*	305	405	505	605	905	205*	305	405	505	605	905	Height (BH) mm	
1.2704	1.3061	1.3104	1.3146	1.3189	1.3330	1.2699	1.2657	1.2710	1.2763	1.2816	1.3146	Radiator exponent	
219.68	231.23	261.28	282.20	305.70	491.25	369.86	389.33	442.87	488.59	506.91	760.33	Price per running m in EUR	
197.37	207.77	211.63	231.23	240.40	265.23	247.00	259.99	262.60	261.28	271.75	271.75	Surcharge per unit in EUR	
653	902	1125	1339	1549	2164	971	1256	1599	1918	2215	2989	watts/m 75/65/20 °C	
Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C												Length (BL) mm	
	292	365	434	501	699		411	522	626	722	969	watts 70/55 °C	405
	186	232	275	317	440		265	336	402	463	614	55/45 °C	
	301.42	317.45	345.52	364.21	464.19		417.67	441.96	459.16	477.05	579.68	Price EUR	
	365	455	541	625	872		511	650	780	900	1207	watts 70/55 °C	505
	232	289	343	396	549		330	418	501	577	765	55/45 °C	
	324.54	343.58	373.74	394.78	513.31		456.60	486.25	508.02	527.74	655.72	Price EUR	
318	437	545	648	749	1044	474	613	779	934	1078	1446	watts 70/55 °C	605
205	278	346	411	474	657	305	395	501	600	691	916	55/45 °C	
330.28	347.66	369.70	401.96	425.35	562.44	470.77	495.53	530.54	556.88	578.43	731.75	Price EUR	
371	510	635	755	873	1217	552	714	908	1089	1257	1686	watts 70/55 °C	705
239	324	403	479	552	766	355	460	584	699	805	1068	55/45 °C	
352.24	370.79	395.83	430.18	455.92	611.56	507.75	534.47	574.82	605.74	629.12	807.78	Price EUR	
423	582	725	862	997	1389	630	816	1037	1243	1435	1925	watts 70/55 °C	805
273	370	460	546	631	875	406	526	667	798	919	1220	55/45 °C	
374.21	393.91	421.96	458.40	486.49	660.69	544.74	573.40	619.11	654.59	679.81	883.82	Price EUR	
476	654	815	970	1121	1562	709	917	1166	1398	1613	2164	watts 70/55 °C	905
307	415	517	614	709	983	456	591	750	898	1034	1371	55/45 °C	
396.18	417.03	448.09	486.62	517.06	709.81	581.72	612.33	663.40	703.45	730.50	959.85	Price EUR	
529	727	906	1077	1245	1735	787	1018	1295	1553	1791	2403	watts 70/55 °C	1005
341	462	575	682	787	1092	507	656	833	997	1148	1523	55/45 °C	
418.15	440.16	474.22	514.84	547.63	758.94	618.71	651.27	707.68	752.31	781.19	1035.88	Price EUR	
581	799	995	1184	1369	1907	865	1120	1424	1706	1970	2643	watts 70/55 °C	1105
375	508	631	750	866	1201	557	722	916	1096	1262	1674	55/45 °C	
440.12	463.28	500.34	543.06	578.20	808.06	655.70	690.20	751.97	801.17	831.89	1111.91	Price EUR	
634	871	1086	1290	1493	2080	944	1221	1553	1861	2147	2882	watts 70/55 °C	1205
408	553	689	818	944	1309	607	787	999	1195	1376	1826	55/45 °C	
462.08	486.40	526.47	571.28	608.77	857.19	692.68	729.13	796.26	850.03	882.58	1187.95	Price EUR	
686	943	1175	1398	1616	2252	1022	1322	1682	2016	2326	3121	watts 70/55 °C	1305
442	599	746	886	1022	1418	658	852	1082	1294	1491	1977	55/45 °C	
484.05	509.53	552.60	599.50	639.34	906.31	729.67	768.07	840.55	898.89	933.27	1263.98	Price EUR	
739	1015	1266	1505	1740	2425	1100	1424	1811	2170	2504	3360	watts 70/55 °C	1405
476	645	803	953	1101	1526	708	918	1165	1393	1605	2129	55/45 °C	
506.02	532.65	578.73	627.72	669.91	955.44	766.65	807.00	884.83	947.75	983.96	1340.01	Price EUR	
844	1160	1446	1719	1987	2770	1257	1626	2068	2479	2860	3838	watts 70/55 °C	1605
544	737	917	1089	1257	1744	809	1048	1330	1591	1833	2432	55/45 °C	
549.96	578.89	630.98	684.16	731.05	1053.69	840.63	884.86	973.41	1045.47	1085.34	1492.08	Price EUR	
949	1304	1626	1934	2235	3115	1413	1829	2326	2788	3217	4316	watts 70/55 °C	1805
612	829	1032	1225	1414	1961	910	1179	1496	1790	2061	2735	55/45 °C	
593.89	625.14	683.24	740.60	792.19	1151.94	914.60	962.73	1061.98	1143.18	1186.72	1644.15	Price EUR	
1055	1449	1806	2148	2483	3461	1570	2031	2584	3097	3573	4795	watts 70/55 °C	2005
680	921	1146	1361	1571	2179	1011	1309	1662	1988	2290	3038	55/45 °C	
637.83	671.39	735.50	797.04	853.33	1250.19	988.57	1040.60	1150.55	1240.90	1288.10	1796.21	Price EUR	
1212	1666	2076	2469	2854	3978	1805	2335	2971	3560	4108	5512	watts 70/55 °C	2305
781	1058	1317	1564	1806	2504	1162	1505	1911	2286	2633	3493	55/45 °C	
703.73	740.76	813.88	881.70	945.04	1397.56	1099.53	1157.40	1283.42	1387.48	1440.18	2024.31	Price EUR	
1370	1883	2347	2791	3226	4496	2040	2640	3357	4023	4642	6229	watts 70/55 °C	2605
883	1196	1489	1768	2041	2830	1313	1701	2159	2583	2975	3947	55/45 °C	
769.64	810.12	892.26	966.36	1036.75	1544.94	1210.49	1274.19	1416.28	1534.06	1592.25	2252.41	Price EUR	
1581	2172	2707	3219	3722	5187	2353	3045	3873	4642	5355	7186	watts 70/55 °C	3005
1019	1380	1718	2040	2354	3265	1515	1962	2491	2980	3432	4553	55/45 °C	
857.51	902.62	996.78	1079.24	1159.03	1741.44	1358.43	1429.93	1593.42	1729.49	1795.01	2556.54	Price EUR	

Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kerma colour concept.

* Height 200 mm without fixing accessories in the scope of delivery, without lugs, without x2 technology.

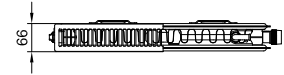
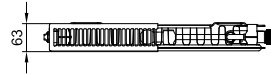
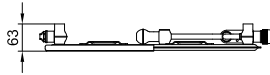


therm-x2[®] Plan-Vplus (PTP)

Ordering example

Valve on right,
colour white
Type 10, 605 x 705 mm =
Pr. cd. PTP10 060 0701R2K



For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 95



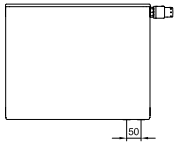
x2

		Type 10					Type 11					Type 12				
		single row, Product code PTP10...					single row with convector, Product code PTP11...					double row with convector, Product code PTP12...				
Height (BH) mm		305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905
Radiator exponent		1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2894	1.2766	1.2785	1.2805	1.2824	1.2871	1.3125	1.3197	1.3268	1.3340	1.3383
Price per running m in EUR		154.98	157.76	160.50	164.63	220.84	171.47	186.58	207.15	229.09	314.13	226.33	238.67	257.84	298.99	455.47
Surcharge per unit in EUR																
Length 400 - 1600 from length 1800		186.58	189.31	190.67	197.53	190.67	181.07	187.93	198.92	194.78	194.78	211.27	219.45	229.09	238.67	238.67
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		288	369	447	524	747	487	619	749	878	1265	657	805	954	1106	1599
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C														
405	watts 70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	243	159	202	244	286	412	213	261	308	357	516
	55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	156	102	130	156	183	263	135	165	194	225	324
	Price EUR	249.35	253.20	255.67	264.21	280.11	250.52	263.49	282.82	287.56	322.00	302.93	316.11	333.52	359.76	423.14
505	watts 70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	303	198	252	304	356	514	266	325	385	446	643
	55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	194	127	162	195	228	329	168	206	243	281	404
	Price EUR	264.84	268.98	271.72	280.67	302.19	267.66	282.15	303.53	310.47	353.42	325.57	339.98	359.30	389.66	468.68
605	watts 70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	363	238	301	365	427	615	318	389	461	533	771
	55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	232	152	193	234	274	393	201	246	291	336	484
	Price EUR	280.34	284.75	287.77	297.13	324.28	284.81	300.81	324.25	333.38	384.83	348.20	363.85	385.08	419.56	514.23
705	watts 70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	423	276	351	425	498	717	371	454	537	622	898
	55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	271	177	225	272	319	459	235	287	339	391	564
	Price EUR	295.84	300.53	303.82	313.59	346.36	301.96	319.47	344.96	356.29	416.24	370.83	387.71	410.87	449.46	559.78
805	watts 70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	483	316	401	485	569	818	423	518	613	710	1026
	55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	309	203	257	311	364	523	268	328	387	447	644
	Price EUR	311.34	316.31	319.87	330.06	368.45	319.10	338.13	365.68	379.20	447.65	393.47	411.58	436.65	479.36	605.32
905	watts 70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	543	355	451	546	640	920	476	583	689	798	1153
	55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	347	228	289	350	410	589	302	369	435	502	725
	Price EUR	326.84	332.08	335.92	346.52	390.53	336.25	356.78	386.39	402.11	479.07	416.10	435.45	462.44	509.26	650.87
1005	watts 70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	603	394	501	606	710	1022	528	647	766	887	1281
	55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	386	253	321	388	455	653	335	409	483	558	805
	Price EUR	342.33	347.86	351.97	362.98	412.61	353.40	375.44	407.11	425.02	510.48	438.73	459.31	488.22	539.15	696.42
1105	watts 70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	663	433	551	666	780	1124	581	711	842	974	1408
	55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	424	278	353	427	500	719	368	450	531	613	885
	Price EUR	357.83	363.63	368.02	379.45	434.70	370.54	394.10	427.82	447.92	541.89	461.36	483.18	514.00	569.05	741.96
1205	watts 70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	723	473	601	727	851	1225	634	775	918	1063	1536
	55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	462	303	385	466	545	784	402	490	579	669	965
	Price EUR	373.33	379.41	384.07	395.91	456.78	387.69	412.76	448.54	470.83	573.31	484.00	507.05	539.79	598.95	787.51
1305	watts 70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	783	512	650	786	922	1327	686	840	994	1151	1663
	55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	501	329	417	504	591	849	435	531	627	724	1045
	Price EUR	388.83	395.19	400.12	412.37	478.87	404.84	431.42	469.25	493.74	604.72	506.63	530.91	565.57	628.85	833.06
1405	watts 70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	844	551	700	847	993	1428	739	904	1070	1239	1790
	55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	539	354	449	543	636	914	468	572	675	780	1125
	Price EUR	404.33	410.96	416.17	428.84	500.95	421.99	450.07	489.97	516.65	636.13	529.26	554.78	591.36	658.75	878.61
1605	watts 70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	963	630	799	967	1133	1632	844	1033	1222	1415	2045
	55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	616	404	513	620	726	1044	535	653	771	891	1285
	Price EUR	435.32	442.51	448.27	461.76	545.12	456.28	487.39	531.40	562.47	698.96	574.53	602.52	642.92	718.55	969.70
1805	watts 70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	1083	708	899	1088	1275	1835	949	1161	1375	1592	2300
	55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	692	454	577	698	817	1174	602	735	867	1002	1445
	Price EUR	466.32	474.07	480.37	494.69	589.29	490.57	524.71	572.83	608.29	761.78	619.80	650.25	694.49	778.35	1060.79
2005	watts 70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1204	786	999	1209	1416	2038	1054	1290	1527	1769	2555
	55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	769	505	641	775	907	1304	668	816	964	1113	1605
	Price EUR	497.31	505.62	512.47	527.61	633.45	524.87	562.02	614.26	654.11	824.61	665.06	697.98	746.06	838.14	1151.89
2305	watts 70/55 °C	533	683	827	970		904	1149	1389	1628		1212	1484	1756	2033	
	55/45 °C	340	436	528	619		581	737	890	1043		768	938	1108	1279	
	Price EUR	543.81	552.95	560.62	577.00		576.31	618.00	676.40	722.83		732.96	769.58	823.41	927.84	
2605	watts 70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096		1022	1298	1570	1840		1369	1676	1984	2297	
	55/45 °C	385	493	596	699		656	833	1007	1179		868	1060	1252	1446	
	Price EUR	590.30	600.27	608.77	626.39		627.75	673.97	738.55	791.56		800.86	841.19	900.76	1017.54	
3005	watts 70/55 °C															
	55/45 °C															
	Price EUR															



Type 22					Type 33					Ordering example	
										Valve on left, colour white Type 12, 505 x 1205 mm= Pr. cd. PTP12 050 1201L2K	
double row with two convectors, Product code PTP22...					triple row with three convectors, Product code PTP33...						
305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905	Height (BH) mm	
1.3061	1.3104	1.3146	1.3189	1.3330	1.2657	1.2710	1.2763	1.2816	1.3146	Radiator exponent	
242.80	274.34	296.32	320.99	515.81	408.80	465.03	513.02	532.27	798.35	Price per running m in EUR	
218.16	222.22	242.80	252.43	278.47	273.00	275.74	274.34	285.34	285.34	Surcharge per unit in EUR	
902	1125	1339	1549	2164	1256	1599	1918	2215	2989	Length 400 - 1600 from length 1800	
Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C										watts/m 75/65/20 °C	
292	365	434	501	699	411	522	626	722	969	Length (BL) mm	
186	232	275	317	440	265	336	402	463	614	watts 70/55 °C	405
316.49	333.33	362.81	382.43	487.37	438.56	464.08	482.11	500.91	608.67	55/45 °C	
365	455	541	625	872	511	650	780	900	1207	Price	EUR
232	289	343	396	549	330	418	501	577	765	watts 70/55 °C	505
340.77	360.76	392.44	414.53	538.95	479.44	510.58	533.42	554.14	688.51	55/45 °C	
437	545	648	749	1044	613	779	934	1078	1446	Price	EUR
278	346	411	474	657	395	501	600	691	916	watts 70/55 °C	605
365.05	388.20	422.07	446.63	590.54	520.32	557.08	584.72	607.36	768.34	55/45 °C	
510	635	755	873	1217	714	908	1089	1257	1686	Price	EUR
324	403	479	552	766	460	584	699	805	1068	watts 70/55 °C	705
389.33	415.63	451.71	478.73	642.12	561.20	603.59	636.02	660.59	848.18	55/45 °C	
582	725	862	997	1389	816	1037	1243	1435	1925	Price	EUR
370	460	546	631	875	526	667	798	919	1220	watts 70/55 °C	805
413.61	443.06	481.34	510.83	693.70	602.08	650.09	687.32	713.82	928.01	55/45 °C	
654	815	970	1121	1562	917	1166	1398	1613	2164	Price	EUR
415	517	614	709	983	591	750	898	1034	1371	watts 70/55 °C	905
437.89	470.50	510.97	542.93	745.28	642.96	696.59	738.62	767.04	1007.85	55/45 °C	
727	906	1077	1245	1735	1018	1295	1553	1791	2403	Price	EUR
462	575	682	787	1092	656	833	997	1148	1523	watts 70/55 °C	1005
462.17	497.93	540.60	575.02	796.86	683.84	743.10	789.93	820.27	1087.68	55/45 °C	
799	995	1184	1369	1907	1120	1424	1706	1970	2643	Price	EUR
508	631	750	866	1201	722	916	1096	1262	1674	watts 70/55 °C	1105
486.45	525.37	570.23	607.12	848.44	724.72	789.60	841.23	873.50	1167.52	55/45 °C	
871	1086	1290	1493	2080	1221	1553	1861	2147	2882	Price	EUR
553	689	818	944	1309	787	999	1195	1376	1826	watts 70/55 °C	1205
510.73	552.80	599.87	639.22	900.02	765.60	836.10	892.53	926.73	1247.35	55/45 °C	
943	1175	1398	1616	2252	1322	1682	2016	2326	3121	Price	EUR
599	746	886	1022	1418	852	1082	1294	1491	1977	watts 70/55 °C	1305
535.01	580.23	629.50	671.32	951.60	806.48	882.60	943.83	979.95	1327.19	55/45 °C	
1015	1266	1505	1740	2425	1424	1811	2170	2504	3360	Price	EUR
645	803	953	1101	1526	918	1165	1393	1605	2129	watts 70/55 °C	1405
559.29	607.67	659.13	703.42	1003.18	847.36	929.11	995.13	1033.18	1407.02	55/45 °C	
1160	1446	1719	1987	2770	1626	2068	2479	2860	3838	Price	EUR
737	917	1089	1257	1744	1048	1330	1591	1833	2432	watts 70/55 °C	1605
607.85	662.54	718.39	767.62	1106.35	929.12	1022.11	1097.74	1139.63	1566.69	55/45 °C	
1304	1626	1934	2235	3115	1829	2326	2788	3217	4316	Price	EUR
829	1032	1225	1414	1961	1179	1496	1790	2061	2735	watts 70/55 °C	1805
656.41	717.40	777.66	831.82	1209.51	1010.88	1115.12	1200.34	1246.09	1726.36	55/45 °C	
1449	1806	2148	2483	3461	2031	2584	3097	3573		Price	EUR
921	1146	1361	1571	2179	1309	1662	1988	2290		watts 70/55 °C	2005
704.97	772.27	836.92	896.01	1312.67	1092.64	1208.13	1302.95	1352.54		55/45 °C	
1666	2076	2469	2854		2335	2971	3560	4108		Price	EUR
1058	1317	1564	1806		1505	1911	2286	2633		watts 70/55 °C	2305
777.81	854.57	925.82	992.31		1215.28	1347.63	1456.85	1512.22		55/45 °C	
1883	2347	2791	3226		2640					Price	EUR
1196	1489	1768	2041		1701					watts 70/55 °C	2605
850.65	936.88	1014.71	1088.61		1337.92					55/45 °C	
										Price	EUR
										watts 70/55 °C	3005
										55/45 °C	
										Price	EUR

Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kerma colour concept.



therm-x2[®] Plan-V Hygiene (PTV)

Prices incl. accessories / heat output

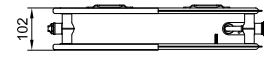
Ordering example

Type 10

Type 20

Type 30

Connection on right,
colour white
Type 10, 605 x 1005 mm =
Pr. cd. PTV10 060 1001R2K
Type 20, 505 x 1205 mm =
Pr. cd. PTV20 050 1201R2K



x2

x2

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 95

single row,
Product code PTV10...

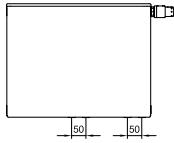
double row,
Product code PTV20...

triple row,
Product code PTV30...

Height (BH) mm		single row, Product code PTV10...					double row, Product code PTV20...					triple row, Product code PTV30...				
		305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905
Radiator exponent		1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2894	1.2864	1.2881	1.2898	1.2815	1.2980	1.2833	1.2842	1.2851	1.2860	1.3036
Price per running m in EUR		147.59	150.25	152.86	156.79	210.32	118.89	156.79	192.04	233.85	348.80	162.03	218.17	270.44	326.61	487.30
Surcharge per unit in EUR		177.69	180.28	181.60	188.13	181.60	406.29	406.29	406.29	406.29	406.29	551.31	551.31	551.31	551.31	551.31
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		288	369	447	524	747	538	674	806	937	1328	776	961	1141	1321	1868
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C														
405	watts 70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	243	175	219	262	305	432	253	313	371	430	607
	55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	156	112	140	167	195	275	162	200	238	275	386
Price EUR		237.46	241.13	243.51	251.63	266.78	454.44	469.79	484.07	501.00	547.55	616.93	639.67	660.84	683.59	748.67
505	watts 70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	303	219	273	327	381	538	315	390	463	536	756
	55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	194	140	175	209	244	343	202	250	296	343	481
Price EUR		252.22	256.16	258.79	267.31	287.81	466.33	485.47	503.27	524.38	582.43	633.14	661.49	687.88	716.25	797.40
605	watts 70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	363	261	328	392	456	644	377	467	555	642	906
	55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	232	167	210	251	292	411	242	299	355	411	576
Price EUR		266.98	271.18	274.08	282.99	308.84	478.22	501.15	522.47	547.77	617.31	649.34	683.30	714.93	748.91	846.13
705	watts 70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	423	305	382	456	532	751	440	545	646	748	1056
	55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	271	195	244	292	341	479	282	349	414	479	671
Price EUR		281.74	286.21	289.37	298.67	329.88	490.11	516.83	541.68	571.15	652.19	665.54	705.12	741.97	781.57	894.86
805	watts 70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	483	348	436	521	607	858	503	622	739	855	1206
	55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	309	223	279	333	389	547	322	399	473	547	767
Price EUR		296.50	301.23	304.65	314.35	350.91	502.00	532.51	560.88	594.54	687.07	681.74	726.94	769.01	814.23	943.59
905	watts 70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	543	391	490	586	682	964	565	700	831	962	1355
	55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	347	250	313	374	437	615	362	448	532	615	862
Price EUR		311.26	316.26	319.94	330.02	371.94	513.89	548.18	580.09	617.92	721.95	697.95	748.75	796.06	846.89	992.32
1005	watts 70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	603	435	544	651	758	1071	627	777	922	1068	1505
	55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	386	278	348	416	486	683	402	497	590	683	957
Price EUR		326.02	331.28	335.22	345.70	392.97	525.77	563.86	599.29	641.31	756.83	714.15	770.57	823.10	879.55	1041.05
1105	watts 70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	663	478	599	716	833	1177	689	854	1014	1174	1654
	55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	424	306	383	457	534	750	441	547	649	751	1052
Price EUR		340.78	346.31	350.51	361.38	414.00	537.66	579.54	618.49	664.69	791.71	730.35	792.39	850.15	912.21	1089.78
1205	watts 70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	723	521	653	780	908	1284	752	931	1106	1280	1804
	55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	462	333	417	499	582	818	482	596	708	819	1148
Price EUR		355.54	361.33	365.80	377.06	435.04	549.55	595.22	637.70	688.08	826.59	746.56	814.20	877.19	944.88	1138.51
1305	watts 70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	783	564	707	845	984	1390	815	1008	1197	1386	1954
	55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	501	361	452	540	631	886	522	646	766	887	1243
Price EUR		370.29	376.36	381.08	392.74	456.07	561.44	610.90	656.90	711.46	861.47	762.76	836.02	904.23	977.54	1187.24
1405	watts 70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	844	608	761	909	1059	1497	877	1086	1289	1492	2104
	55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	539	389	487	581	679	954	562	695	825	955	1338
Price EUR		385.05	391.38	396.37	408.42	477.10	573.33	626.58	676.11	734.85	896.35	778.96	857.84	931.28	1010.20	1235.97
1605	watts 70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	963	694	870	1040	1210	1710	1001	1240	1472	1704	2403
	55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	616	444	556	664	776	1090	641	794	942	1091	1528
Price EUR		414.57	421.43	426.94	439.78	519.16	597.11	657.94	714.51	781.62	966.11	811.37	901.47	985.37	1075.52	1333.43
1805	watts 70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	1083	781	978	1169	1361	1923	1127	1395	1656	1917	2703
	55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	692	499	625	747	872	1225	722	893	1060	1226	1719
Price EUR		444.09	451.48	457.51	471.14	561.23	620.89	689.30	752.92	828.39	1035.87	843.77	945.11	1039.45	1140.84	1430.89
2005	watts 70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1204	867	1086	1298	1512	2137	1252	1550	1840	2130	3002
	55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	769	555	694	830	969	1361	802	992	1178	1363	1909
Price EUR		473.61	481.53	488.08	502.49	603.29	644.66	720.65	791.33	875.16	1105.63	876.18	988.74	1093.54	1206.16	1528.35
2305	watts 70/55 °C	533	683	827	970	1384	997	1249	1493	1738	2456	1439	1781	2115	2448	3451
	55/45 °C	340	436	528	619	884	638	799	954	1114	1565	922	1141	1354	1566	2195
Price EUR		517.88	526.61	533.94	549.53	666.39	680.33	767.69	848.94	945.31	1210.27	924.79	1054.19	1174.67	1304.15	1674.54
2605	watts 70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096	1564	1126	1411	1687	1964	2775	1626	2013	2390	2766	3900
	55/45 °C	385	493	596	699	999	721	902	1078	1259	1768	1041	1289	1530	1770	2481
Price EUR		562.16	571.68	579.80	596.57	729.48	716.00	814.73	906.55	1015.47	1314.91	973.40	1119.64	1255.81	1402.13	1820.73
3005	watts 70/55 °C	695	890	1078	1264	1804	1300	1627	1946	2266	3202	1876	2322	2757	3192	4499
	55/45 °C	444	568	688	807	1153	832	1041	1244	1452	2040	1201	1487	1765	2042	2861
Price EUR		621.20	631.78	640.94	659.28	813.61	763.55	877.44	983.37	1109.01	1454.43	1038.21	1206.91	1363.98	1532.77	2015.65



Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.



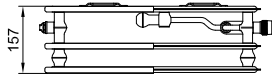
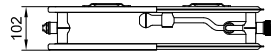
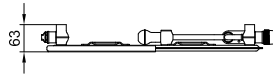
therm-x2[®] Plan-Vplus Hygiene (PTP)

Prices incl. accessories / heat output

Ordering example

Connection on right,
colour white
Type 10, 605 x 1005 mm =
Pr. cd. **PTP10 060 1001R2K**
Type 20, 505 x 1205 mm =
Pr. cd. **PTP20 050 1201R2K**

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 95



x2

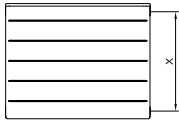
x2

		Type 10					Type 20					Type 30				
		single row, Product code PTP10...					double row, Product code PTP20...					triple row, Product code PTP30...				
Height (BH) mm		305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905
Radiator exponent		1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2894	1.2864	1.2881	1.2898	1.2815	1.2980	1.2833	1.2842	1.2851	1.2860	1.3036
Price per running m in EUR		154.98	157.76	160.50	164.63	220.84	124.85	164.63	201.64	245.54	366.25	170.14	229.09	283.96	342.93	511.68
Surcharge per unit in EUR		186.58	189.31	190.67	197.53	190.67	426.59	426.59	426.59	426.59	426.59	578.88	578.88	578.88	578.88	578.88
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		288	369	447	524	747	538	674	806	937	1328	776	961	1141	1321	1868
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C															
405	watts 70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	243	175	219	262	305	432	253	313	371	430	607
	55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	156	112	140	167	195	275	162	200	238	275	386
	Price EUR	249.35	253.20	255.67	264.21	280.11	477.15	493.27	508.25	526.03	574.92	647.79	671.66	693.88	717.77	786.11
505	watts 70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	303	219	273	327	381	538	315	390	463	536	756
	55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	194	140	175	209	244	343	202	250	296	343	481
	Price EUR	264.84	268.98	271.72	280.67	302.19	489.64	509.73	528.42	550.59	611.55	664.80	694.57	722.28	752.06	837.28
605	watts 70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	363	261	328	392	456	644	377	467	555	642	906
	55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	232	167	210	251	292	411	242	299	355	411	576
	Price EUR	280.34	284.75	287.77	297.13	324.28	502.12	526.19	548.58	575.14	648.17	681.81	717.48	750.68	786.35	888.45
705	watts 70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	423	305	382	456	532	751	440	545	646	748	1056
	55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	271	195	244	292	341	479	282	349	414	479	671
	Price EUR	295.84	300.53	303.82	313.59	346.36	514.61	542.65	568.75	599.70	684.80	698.83	740.39	779.07	820.65	939.61
805	watts 70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	483	348	436	521	607	858	503	622	739	855	1206
	55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	309	223	279	333	389	547	322	399	473	547	767
	Price EUR	311.34	316.31	319.87	330.06	368.45	527.09	559.12	588.91	624.25	721.42	715.84	763.30	807.47	854.94	990.78
905	watts 70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	543	391	490	586	682	964	565	700	831	962	1355
	55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	347	250	313	374	437	615	362	448	532	615	862
	Price EUR	326.84	332.08	335.92	346.52	390.53	539.58	575.58	609.07	648.80	758.05	732.86	786.21	835.86	889.23	1041.95
1005	watts 70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	603	435	544	651	758	1071	627	777	922	1068	1505
	55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	386	278	348	416	486	683	402	497	590	683	957
	Price EUR	342.33	347.86	351.97	362.98	412.61	552.06	592.04	629.24	673.36	794.67	749.87	809.12	864.26	923.52	1093.12
1105	watts 70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	663	478	599	716	833	1177	689	854	1014	1174	1654
	55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	424	306	383	457	534	750	441	547	649	751	1052
	Price EUR	357.83	363.63	368.02	379.45	434.70	564.55	608.51	649.40	697.91	831.30	766.88	832.02	892.66	957.82	1144.29
1205	watts 70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	723	521	653	780	908	1284	752	931	1106	1280	1804
	55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	462	333	417	499	582	818	482	596	708	819	1148
	Price EUR	373.33	379.41	384.07	395.91	456.78	577.03	624.97	669.57	722.47	867.92	783.90	854.93	921.05	992.11	1195.45
1305	watts 70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	783	564	707	845	984	1390	815	1008	1197	1386	1954
	55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	501	361	452	540	631	886	522	646	766	887	1243
	Price EUR	388.83	395.19	400.12	412.37	478.87	589.52	641.43	689.73	747.02	904.55	800.91	877.84	949.45	1026.40	1246.62
1405	watts 70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	844	608	761	909	1059	1497	877	1086	1289	1492	2104
	55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	539	389	487	581	679	954	562	695	825	955	1338
	Price EUR	404.33	410.96	416.17	428.84	500.95	602.00	657.90	709.89	771.57	941.17	817.93	900.75	977.84	1060.70	1297.79
1605	watts 70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	963	694	870	1040	1210	1710	1001	1240	1472	1704	2403
	55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	616	444	556	664	776	1090	641	794	942	1091	1528
	Price EUR	435.32	442.51	448.27	461.76	545.12	626.97	690.82	750.22	820.68	1014.42	851.95	946.57	1034.64	1129.28	1400.13
1805	watts 70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	1083	781	978	1169	1361	1923	1127	1395	1656	1917	2703
	55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	692	499	625	747	872	1225	722	893	1060	1226	1719
	Price EUR	466.32	474.07	480.37	494.69	589.29	651.94	723.75	790.55	869.79	1087.67	885.98	992.39	1091.43	1197.87	1502.46
2005	watts 70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1204	867	1086	1298	1512	2137	1252	1550	1840	2130	
	55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	769	555	694	830	969	1361	802	992	1178	1363	
	Price EUR	497.31	505.62	512.47	527.61	633.45	676.91	756.67	830.88	918.90	1160.92	920.01	1038.21	1148.22	1266.45	
2305	watts 70/55 °C	533	683	827	970											
	55/45 °C	340	436	528	619											
	Price EUR	543.81	552.95	560.62	577.00	714.37	806.06	891.37	992.56	971.05	1106.93	1233.41	1369.33			
2605	watts 70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096											
	55/45 °C	385	493	596	699											
	Price EUR	590.30	600.27	608.77	626.39	751.82	855.45	951.86	1066.22	1022.09						
3005	watts 70/55 °C															
	55/45 °C															
	Price EUR															

Plan radiators



Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermit colour concept.



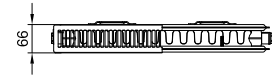
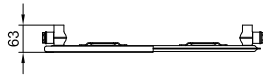
X = BH - 59 mm

therm-x2® Line-K (PLK)

Ordering example

Type 10, 605 x 705 mm =
Pr. cd. **PLK10 060 0701N2K**
Type 11, 605 x 1005 mm =
Pr. cd. **PLK11 060 1001N2K**



For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 95



x2

		Type 10					Type 11					Type 12				
		single row, Product code PLK10...					single row with convector, Product code PLK11...					double row with convector, Product code PLK12...				
Height (BH) mm		305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905
Radiator exponent		1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2894	1.2766	1.2785	1.2805	1.2824	1.2871	1.3125	1.3197	1.3268	1.3340	1.3383
Price per running m in EUR		159.42	163.70	166.52	170.84	227.75	195.02	213.54	234.87	264.78	358.71	260.50	274.76	296.08	343.08	523.84
Surcharge per unit in EUR		79.72	82.56	84.01	91.13	84.01	93.97	103.87	116.74	112.42	112.42	130.98	142.36	152.31	162.26	163.70
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		288	369	447	524	747	487	619	749	878	1265	657	805	954	1106	1599
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C														
405	watts 70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	243	159	202	244	286	412	213	261	308	357	516
	55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	156	102	130	156	183	263	135	165	194	225	324
	Price EUR	144.29	148.86	151.45	160.32	176.25	172.95	190.35	211.86	219.66	257.70	236.48	253.64	272.22	301.21	375.86
505	watts 70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	303	198	252	304	356	514	266	325	385	446	643
	55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	194	127	162	195	228	329	168	206	243	281	404
	Price EUR	160.23	165.23	168.10	177.40	199.02	192.46	211.71	235.35	246.13	293.57	262.53	281.11	301.83	335.52	428.24
605	watts 70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	363	238	301	365	427	615	318	389	461	533	771
	55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	232	152	193	234	274	393	201	246	291	336	484
	Price EUR	176.17	181.60	184.75	194.49	221.80	211.96	233.06	258.84	272.61	329.44	288.58	308.59	331.44	369.82	480.62
705	watts 70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	423	276	351	425	498	717	371	454	537	622	898
	55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	271	177	225	272	319	459	235	287	339	391	564
	Price EUR	192.11	197.97	201.41	211.57	244.57	231.46	254.42	282.32	299.09	365.31	314.63	336.07	361.05	404.13	533.01
805	watts 70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	483	316	401	485	569	818	423	518	613	710	1026
	55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	309	203	257	311	364	523	268	328	387	447	644
	Price EUR	208.05	214.34	218.06	228.66	267.35	250.96	275.77	305.81	325.57	401.18	340.68	363.54	390.65	438.44	585.39
905	watts 70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	543	355	451	546	640	920	476	583	689	798	1153
	55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	347	228	289	350	410	589	302	369	435	502	725
	Price EUR	224.00	230.71	234.71	245.74	290.12	270.46	297.12	329.30	352.05	437.05	366.73	391.02	420.26	472.75	637.78
1005	watts 70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	603	394	501	606	710	1022	528	647	766	887	1281
	55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	386	253	321	388	455	653	335	409	483	558	805
	Price EUR	239.94	247.08	251.36	262.82	312.90	289.97	318.48	352.78	378.52	472.92	392.78	418.49	449.87	507.06	690.16
1105	watts 70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	663	433	551	666	780	1124	581	711	842	974	1408
	55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	424	278	353	427	500	719	368	450	531	613	885
	Price EUR	255.88	263.45	268.01	279.91	335.67	309.47	339.83	376.27	405.00	508.79	418.83	445.97	479.48	541.36	742.54
1205	watts 70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	723	473	601	727	851	1225	634	775	918	1063	1536
	55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	462	303	385	466	545	784	402	490	579	669	965
	Price EUR	271.82	279.82	284.67	296.99	358.45	328.97	361.19	399.76	431.48	544.67	444.88	473.45	509.09	575.67	794.93
1305	watts 70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	783	512	650	786	922	1327	686	840	994	1151	1663
	55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	501	329	417	504	591	849	435	531	627	724	1045
	Price EUR	287.76	296.19	301.32	314.08	381.22	348.47	382.54	423.25	457.96	580.54	470.93	500.92	538.69	609.98	847.31
1405	watts 70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	844	551	700	847	993	1428	739	904	1070	1239	1790
	55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	539	354	449	543	636	914	468	572	675	780	1125
	Price EUR	303.71	312.56	317.97	331.16	404.00	367.97	403.89	446.73	484.44	616.41	496.98	528.40	568.30	644.29	899.70
1605	watts 70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	963	630	799	967	1133	1632	844	1033	1222	1415	2045
	55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	616	404	513	620	726	1044	535	653	771	891	1285
	Price EUR	335.59	345.30	351.27	365.33	449.55	406.98	446.60	493.71	537.39	688.15	549.08	583.35	627.52	712.90	1004.46
1805	watts 70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	1083	708	899	1088	1275	1835	949	1161	1375	1592	2300
	55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	692	454	577	698	817	1174	602	735	867	1002	1445
	Price EUR	367.47	378.04	384.58	399.50	495.10	445.98	489.31	540.68	590.35	759.89	601.18	638.30	686.73	781.52	1109.23
2005	watts 70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1204	786	999	1209	1416	2038	1054	1290	1527	1769	2555
	55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	769	505	641	775	907	1304	668	816	964	1113	1605
	Price EUR	399.36	410.78	417.88	433.66	540.65	484.99	532.02	587.65	643.30	831.63	653.28	693.25	745.95	850.14	1214.00
2305	watts 70/55 °C	533	683	827	970	1384	904	1149	1389	1628	2344	1212	1484	1756	2033	2937
	55/45 °C	340	436	528	619	884	581	737	890	1043	1499	768	938	1108	1279	1846
	Price EUR	447.18	459.89	467.84	484.92	608.97	543.49	596.08	658.12	722.74	939.25	731.43	775.68	834.77	953.06	1371.15
2605	watts 70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096	1564	1022	1298	1570	1840	2648	1369	1676	1984	2297	3319
	55/45 °C	385	493	596	699	999	656	833	1007	1179	1694	868	1060	1252	1446	2086
	Price EUR	495.01	509.00	517.79	536.17	677.30	602.00	660.14	728.58	802.17	1046.86	809.58	858.11	923.60	1055.98	1528.30
3005	watts 70/55 °C	695	890	1078	1264	1804	1178	1497	1811	2122	3055	1580	1934	2289	2651	3829
	55/45 °C	444	568	688	807	1153	756	961	1161	1360	1954	1002	1223	1444	1668	2406
	Price EUR	558.78	574.48	584.40	604.50	768.40	680.01	745.56	822.52	908.08	1190.34	913.78	968.01	1042.03	1193.22	1737.84

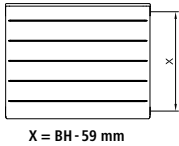


Type 22						Type 33						Ordering example	
 double row with two convectors, Product code PLK22...						 triple row with three convectors, Product code PLK33...						Type 12, 505 x 1205 mm= Pr. cd. PLK12 050 1201N2K Type 22, 605 x 805 mm= Pr. cd. PLK22 060 0801N2K	
x2						x2							
205*	305	405	505	605	905	205*	305	405	505	605	905	Height (BH) mm	
1.2704	1.3061	1.3104	1.3146	1.3189	1.3330	1.2699	1.2657	1.2710	1.2763	1.2816	1.3146	Radiator exponent	
267.78	281.86	314.59	338.82	365.86	593.62	449.02	472.65	535.27	589.31	610.69	918.17	Price per running m in EUR	
129.82	136.65	142.36	166.52	176.57	206.42	189.32	199.27	203.55	202.12	217.85	217.85	Surcharge per unit in EUR	
653	902	1125	1339	1549	2164	971	1256	1599	1918	2215	2989	watts/m 75/65/20 °C	
Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C												Length (BL) mm	
	292	365	434	501	699		411	522	626	722	969	watts 70/55 °C	405
	186	232	275	317	440		265	336	402	463	614	55/45 °C	
	250.80	269.77	303.74	324.74	446.84		390.69	420.33	440.79	465.18	589.71	Price EUR	
	365	455	541	625	872		511	650	780	900	1207	watts 70/55 °C	505
	232	289	343	396	549		330	418	501	577	765	55/45 °C	
	278.99	301.23	337.62	361.33	506.20		437.96	473.86	499.72	526.25	681.53	Price EUR	
318	437	545	648	749	1044	474	613	779	934	1078	1446	watts 70/55 °C	605
205	278	346	411	474	657	305	395	501	600	691	916	55/45 °C	
291.83	307.18	332.69	371.51	397.92	565.56	460.98	485.22	527.39	558.65	587.32	773.34	Price EUR	
371	510	635	755	873	1217	552	714	908	1089	1257	1686	watts 70/55 °C	705
239	324	403	479	552	766	355	460	584	699	805	1068	55/45 °C	
318.60	335.36	364.15	405.39	434.50	624.92	505.88	532.49	580.92	617.58	648.39	865.16	Price EUR	
423	582	725	862	997	1389	630	816	1037	1243	1435	1925	watts 70/55 °C	805
273	370	460	546	631	875	406	526	667	798	919	1220	55/45 °C	
345.38	363.55	395.60	439.27	471.09	684.28	550.78	579.75	634.44	676.51	709.46	956.98	Price EUR	
476	654	815	970	1121	1562	709	917	1166	1398	1613	2164	watts 70/55 °C	905
307	415	517	614	709	983	456	591	750	898	1034	1371	55/45 °C	
372.16	391.73	427.06	473.15	507.67	743.65	595.68	627.02	687.97	735.45	770.52	1048.79	Price EUR	
529	727	906	1077	1245	1735	787	1018	1295	1553	1791	2403	watts 70/55 °C	1005
341	462	575	682	787	1092	507	656	833	997	1148	1523	55/45 °C	
398.94	419.92	458.52	507.03	544.26	803.01	640.59	674.28	741.50	794.38	831.59	1140.61	Price EUR	
581	799	995	1184	1369	1907	865	1120	1424	1706	1970	2643	watts 70/55 °C	1105
375	508	631	750	866	1201	557	722	916	1096	1262	1674	55/45 °C	
425.72	448.11	489.98	540.92	580.85	862.37	685.49	721.55	795.02	853.31	892.66	1232.43	Price EUR	
634	871	1086	1290	1493	2080	944	1221	1553	1861	2147	2882	watts 70/55 °C	1205
408	553	689	818	944	1309	607	787	999	1195	1376	1826	55/45 °C	
452.49	476.29	521.44	574.80	617.43	921.73	730.39	768.81	848.55	912.24	953.73	1324.24	Price EUR	
686	943	1175	1398	1616	2252	1022	1322	1682	2016	2326	3121	watts 70/55 °C	1305
442	599	746	886	1022	1418	658	852	1082	1294	1491	1977	55/45 °C	
479.27	504.48	552.90	608.68	654.02	981.09	775.29	816.08	902.08	971.17	1014.80	1416.06	Price EUR	
739	1015	1266	1505	1740	2425	1100	1424	1811	2170	2504	3360	watts 70/55 °C	1405
476	645	803	953	1101	1526	708	918	1165	1393	1605	2129	55/45 °C	
506.05	532.66	584.36	642.56	690.60	1040.46	820.19	863.34	955.60	1030.10	1075.87	1507.88	Price EUR	
844	1160	1446	1719	1987	2770	1257	1626	2068	2479	2860	3838	watts 70/55 °C	1605
544	737	917	1089	1257	1744	809	1048	1330	1591	1833	2432	55/45 °C	
559.61	589.04	647.28	710.33	763.78	1159.18	910.00	957.87	1062.66	1147.96	1198.01	1691.51	Price EUR	
949	1304	1626	1934	2235	3115	1413	1829	2326	2788	3217	4316	watts 70/55 °C	1805
612	829	1032	1225	1414	1961	910	1179	1496	1790	2061	2735	55/45 °C	
613.16	645.41	710.19	778.09	836.95	1277.90	999.80	1052.40	1169.71	1265.82	1320.15	1875.15	Price EUR	
1055	1449	1806	2148	2483	3461	1570	2031	2584	3097	3573	4795	watts 70/55 °C	2005
680	921	1146	1361	1571	2179	1011	1309	1662	1988	2290	3038	55/45 °C	
666.72	701.78	773.11	845.85	910.12	1396.63	1089.61	1146.93	1276.77	1383.69	1442.28	2058.78	Price EUR	
1212	1666	2076	2469	2854	3978	1805	2335	2971	3560	4108	5512	watts 70/55 °C	2305
781	1058	1317	1564	1806	2504	1162	1505	1911	2286	2633	3493	55/45 °C	
747.05	786.34	867.49	947.50	1019.88	1574.71	1224.31	1288.73	1437.35	1560.48	1625.49	2334.23	Price EUR	
1370	1883	2347	2791	3226	4496	2040	2640	3357	4023	4642	6229	watts 70/55 °C	2605
883	1196	1489	1768	2041	2830	1313	1701	2159	2583	2975	3947	55/45 °C	
827.39	870.90	961.87	1049.15	1129.64	1752.80	1359.02	1430.52	1597.93	1737.27	1808.70	2609.68	Price EUR	
1581	2172	2707	3219	3722	5187	2353	3045	3873	4642	5355	7186	watts 70/55 °C	3005
1019	1380	1718	2040	2354	3265	1515	1962	2491	2980	3432	4553	55/45 °C	
934.50	983.64	1087.70	1184.67	1275.98	1990.25	1538.63	1619.58	1812.04	1973.00	2052.97	2976.95	Price EUR	

Line radiators

Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kerma colour concept.

* Height 200 mm without fixing accessories in the scope of delivery, without lugs, without x2 technology.



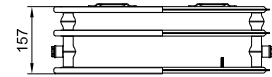
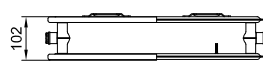
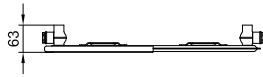
therm-x2® Line-K Hygiene (PLK)

Prices incl. accessories / heat output

Ordering example

Type 10, 605 x 1005 mm =
Pr. cd. **PLK10 060 1001N2K**
Type 20, 505 x 1205 mm =
Pr. cd. **PLK20 050 1201N2K**

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 95

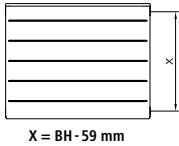


		Type 10					Type 20					Type 30				
		single row, Product code PLK10...					double row, Product code PLK20...					triple row, Product code PLK30...				
Height (BH) mm		305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905
Radiator exponent		1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2894	1.2864	1.2881	1.2898	1.2815	1.2980	1.2833	1.2842	1.2851	1.2860	1.3036
Price per running m in EUR		159.42	163.70	166.52	170.84	227.75	129.56	170.84	209.28	254.81	380.10	176.57	237.73	294.68	355.88	530.99
Surcharge per unit in EUR		79.72	82.56	84.01	91.13	84.01	328.85	328.85	328.85	328.85	328.85	485.43	485.43	485.43	485.43	485.43
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		288	369	447	524	747	538	674	806	937	1328	776	961	1141	1321	1868
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C														
405	watts 70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	243	175	219	262	305	432	253	313	371	430	607
	55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	156	112	140	167	195	275	162	200	238	275	386
	Price EUR	144.29	148.86	151.45	160.32	176.25	381.32	398.04	413.61	432.05	482.79	556.94	581.71	604.78	629.56	700.48
505	watts 70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	303	219	273	327	381	538	315	390	463	536	756
	55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	194	140	175	209	244	343	202	250	296	343	481
	Price EUR	160.23	165.23	168.10	177.40	199.02	394.28	415.12	434.54	457.53	520.80	574.60	605.48	634.24	665.15	753.58
605	watts 70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	363	261	328	392	456	644	377	467	555	642	906
	55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	232	167	210	251	292	411	242	299	355	411	576
	Price EUR	176.17	181.60	184.75	194.49	221.80	407.23	432.21	455.46	483.01	558.81	592.25	629.26	663.71	700.74	806.68
705	watts 70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	423	305	382	456	532	751	440	545	646	748	1056
	55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	271	195	244	292	341	479	282	349	414	479	671
	Price EUR	192.11	197.97	201.41	211.57	244.57	420.19	449.29	476.39	508.49	596.82	609.91	653.03	693.18	736.33	859.78
805	watts 70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	483	348	436	521	607	858	503	622	739	855	1206
	55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	309	223	279	333	389	547	322	399	473	547	767
	Price EUR	208.05	214.34	218.06	228.66	267.35	433.15	466.38	497.32	533.97	634.83	627.57	676.80	722.65	771.91	912.88
905	watts 70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	543	391	490	586	682	964	565	700	831	962	1355
	55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	347	250	313	374	437	615	362	448	532	615	862
	Price EUR	224.00	230.71	234.71	245.74	290.12	446.10	483.46	518.25	559.45	672.84	645.23	700.58	752.12	807.50	965.98
1005	watts 70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	603	435	544	651	758	1071	627	777	922	1068	1505
	55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	386	278	348	416	486	683	402	497	590	683	957
	Price EUR	239.94	247.08	251.36	262.82	312.90	459.06	500.54	539.18	584.93	710.85	662.88	724.35	781.58	843.09	1019.07
1105	watts 70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	663	478	599	716	833	1177	689	854	1014	1174	1654
	55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	424	306	383	457	534	750	441	547	649	751	1052
	Price EUR	255.88	263.45	268.01	279.91	335.67	472.01	517.63	560.10	610.42	748.86	680.54	748.12	811.05	878.68	1072.17
1205	watts 70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	723	521	653	780	908	1284	752	931	1106	1280	1804
	55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	462	333	417	499	582	818	482	596	708	819	1148
	Price EUR	271.82	279.82	284.67	296.99	358.45	484.97	534.71	581.03	635.90	786.87	698.20	771.89	840.52	914.27	1125.27
1305	watts 70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	783	564	707	845	984	1390	815	1008	1197	1386	1954
	55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	501	361	452	540	631	886	522	646	766	887	1243
	Price EUR	287.76	296.19	301.32	314.08	381.22	497.93	551.80	601.96	661.38	824.88	715.85	795.67	869.99	949.85	1178.37
1405	watts 70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	844	608	761	909	1059	1497	877	1086	1289	1492	2104
	55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	539	389	487	581	679	954	562	695	825	955	1338
	Price EUR	303.71	312.56	317.97	331.16	404.00	510.88	568.88	622.89	686.86	862.89	733.51	819.44	899.46	985.44	1231.47
1605	watts 70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	963	694	870	1040	1210	1710	1001	1240	1472	1704	2403
	55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	616	444	556	664	776	1090	641	794	942	1091	1528
	Price EUR	335.59	345.30	351.27	365.33	449.55	536.79	603.05	664.74	737.82	938.91	768.82	866.99	958.39	1056.62	1337.67
1805	watts 70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	1083	781	978	1169	1361	1923	1127	1395	1656	1917	2703
	55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	692	499	625	747	872	1225	722	893	1060	1226	1719
	Price EUR	367.47	378.04	384.58	399.50	495.10	562.71	637.22	706.60	788.78	1014.93	804.14	914.53	1017.33	1127.79	1443.87
2005	watts 70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1204	867	1086	1298	1512	2137	1252	1550	1840	2130	3002
	55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	769	555	694	830	969	1361	802	992	1178	1363	1909
	Price EUR	399.36	410.78	417.88	433.66	540.65	588.62	671.38	748.46	839.74	1090.95	839.45	962.08	1076.26	1198.97	1550.06
2305	watts 70/55 °C	533	683	827	970	1384	997	1249	1493	1738	2456	1439	1781	2115	2448	3451
	55/45 °C	340	436	528	619	884	638	799	954	1114	1565	922	1141	1354	1566	2195
	Price EUR	447.18	459.89	467.84	484.92	608.97	627.49	722.64	811.24	916.19	1204.98	892.42	1033.40	1164.67	1305.73	1709.36
2605	watts 70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096	1564	1126	1411	1687	1964	2775	1626	2013	2390	2766	3900
	55/45 °C	385	493	596	699	999	721	902	1078	1259	1768	1041	1289	1530	1770	2481
	Price EUR	495.01	509.00	517.79	536.17	677.30	666.35	773.89	874.02	992.63	1319.01	945.39	1104.72	1253.07	1412.50	1868.66
3005	watts 70/55 °C	695	890	1078	1264	1804	1300	1627	1946	2266	3202	1876	2322	2757	3192	4499
	55/45 °C	444	568	688	807	1153	832	1041	1244	1452	2040	1201	1487	1765	2042	2861
	Price EUR	558.78	574.48	584.40	604.50	768.40	718.18	842.22	957.74	1094.55	1471.05	1016.02	1199.81	1370.94	1554.85	2081.05





Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.



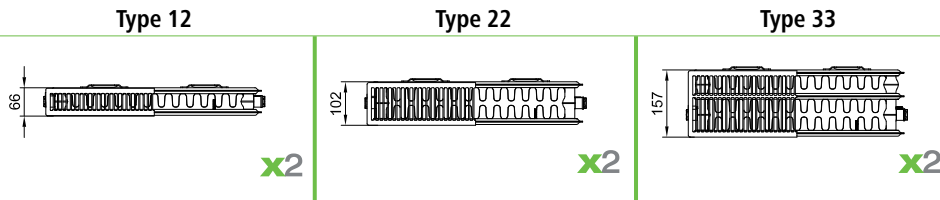
therm-x2[®] Line-K replacement (PLK)

Prices incl. accessories / heat output

Ordering example

Type 12, 559 x 1205 mm =
Pr. cd. **PLK12 055 1201N2K**
Type 22, 559 x 805 mm =
Pr. cd. **PLK22 055 0801N2K**

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 95



		Type 12		Type 22		Type 33		Selection guide for length	
		double row with convector, Product code PLK12...		double row with two convectors, Product code PLK22...		triple row with three convectors, Product code PLK33...		Steel radiator 50 mm Length/ element	Steel radiator 60 mm Length/ element
Height (BH) mm		559	959	559	959	559	959		
Radiator exponent		1.3307	1.2898	1.3169	1.3088	1.2792	1.3267		
Price per running m in EUR		324.69	562.01	356.93	640.96	606.91	983.28		
Surcharge per unit in EUR		159.27	165.59	173.69	213.91	212.74	219.98		
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		1035	1682	1453	2213	2081	3111		
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C							
405	watts 70/55 °C	334	547	470	718	679	1006	8	-
	55/45 °C	211	350	298	456	435	635		
	Price EUR	290.77	393.20	318.25	473.50	458.54	618.21		
505	watts 70/55 °C	417	682	587	895	846	1254	10	(8)
	55/45 °C	263	436	372	568	543	791		
	Price EUR	323.24	449.41	353.94	537.59	519.23	716.54		
605	watts 70/55 °C	499	817	703	1072	1013	1503	12	10
	55/45 °C	315	523	445	681	650	948		
	Price EUR	355.71	505.61	389.63	601.69	579.92	814.86		
705	watts 70/55 °C	582	952	819	1249	1181	1751	14	(12)
	55/45 °C	367	609	518	793	757	1105		
	Price EUR	388.18	561.81	425.33	665.79	640.61	913.19		
805	watts 70/55 °C	665	1088	936	1426	1348	2000	16	(14)
	55/45 °C	419	696	592	906	865	1261		
	Price EUR	420.65	618.01	461.02	729.88	701.30	1011.52		
905	watts 70/55 °C	748	1223	1052	1604	1516	2248	18	-
	55/45 °C	471	782	666	1018	972	1418		
	Price EUR	453.11	674.21	496.71	793.98	761.99	1109.85		
1005	watts 70/55 °C	830	1358	1168	1781	1683	2496	20	(16)
	55/45 °C	523	868	739	1131	1079	1575		
	Price EUR	485.58	730.41	532.40	858.07	822.68	1208.18		
1105	watts 70/55 °C	913	1493	1284	1958	1851	2745	22	-
	55/45 °C	575	955	813	1243	1187	1732		
	Price EUR	518.05	786.61	568.10	922.17	883.38	1306.50		
1205	watts 70/55 °C	995	1628	1400	2135	2019	2993	24	20
	55/45 °C	627	1041	887	1356	1295	1888		
	Price EUR	550.52	842.81	603.79	986.27	944.07	1404.83		
1305	watts 70/55 °C	1078	1763	1516	2312	2186	3242	26	(22)
	55/45 °C	679	1128	960	1468	1402	2045		
	Price EUR	582.99	899.01	639.48	1050.36	1004.76	1503.16		
1405	watts 70/55 °C	1160	1898	1632	2490	2353	3490	28	(24)
	55/45 °C	731	1214	1033	1581	1510	2202		
	Price EUR	615.46	955.21	675.18	1114.46	1065.45	1601.49		
1605	watts 70/55 °C	1325	2168	1865	2844	2688	3987	32	(26)
	55/45 °C	835	1387	1181	1806	1724	2515		
	Price EUR	680.40	1067.62	746.56	1242.65	1186.83	1798.14		
1805	watts 70/55 °C	1490	2439	2098	3198	3023	4484	36	30
	55/45 °C	939	1560	1328	2031	1939	2828		
	Price EUR	745.34	1180.02	817.95	1370.84	1308.21	1994.80		
2005	watts 70/55 °C	1656	2709	2330	3553	3358	4980	40	(34)
	55/45 °C	1043	1732	1475	2256	2154	3142		
	Price EUR	810.27	1292.42	889.33	1499.03	1429.59	2191.46		
2305	watts 70/55 °C	1904	3114	2678	4084	3861	5726	46	(38)
	55/45 °C	1199	1992	1696	2593	2476	3612		
	Price EUR	907.68	1461.02	996.41	1691.32	1611.67	2486.44		
2605	watts 70/55 °C	2151	3519	3027	4616	4363	6471	52	(44)
	55/45 °C	1355	2251	1916	2931	2799	4082		
	Price EUR	1005.09	1629.63	1103.49	1883.61	1793.74	2781.42		
3005	watts 70/55 °C	2481	4060	3492	5325	5033	7464	60	50
	55/45 °C	1563	2596	2210	3381	3228	4709		
	Price EUR	1134.96	1854.43	1246.26	2139.99	2036.50	3174.74		



Hub distance 350 mm (height 405 mm)
For therm-x2 Line compact radiator table, see page 34

Selection guide

Comparison table for DIN steel radiators

Height [mm]	Hub distance [mm]	Depth [mm]	Output [watts / element] ¹⁾ 90/70/20 °C	Output [watts / element] ¹⁾ 70/55/20 °C
600	500	110	73	47 (45)
		160	99	63 (61)
		220	128	82 (78)
1000	900	110	122	78 (74)
		160	157	100 (96)
		220	204	130 (125)

¹⁾ Heat output of steel radiators according to DIN 4703 (DIN EN 442)

Comparison table for DIN cast iron radiators

Height [mm]	Hub distance [mm]	Depth [mm]	Output [watts / element] ¹⁾ 90/70/20 °C	Output [watts / element] ¹⁾ 70/55/20 °C
580	500	70	68	43 (41)
		110	90	57 (56)
		160	126	80 (77)
		220	162	103 (99)
980	900	110	111	71 (68)
		160	204	130 (125)
		220	260	166 (159)

¹⁾ Heat output of cast iron radiators according to DIN 4703 (DIN EN 442)

To select the appropriate Kermi replacement radiator, just take the heat output per radiator element from the respective table and multiply by the number of elements of the radiator to be replaced.

Example

A DIN steel radiator of height 600 mm, depth 160 mm with 18 elements is to be replaced. A design appropriate for a system temperature of 70/55 °C results in a total heat output of 18 elements x 63 watts / element equalling 1134 watts.

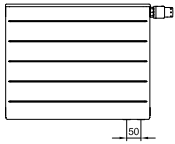
The Line compact replacement radiator selected as suitable for this purpose is: **Type 22, height 559 mm, length 1005 mm, total heat output 1168 watts.**

Note

This selection guide provides an approximation.

The indicated outputs of the DIN steel and cast iron radiators are based on DIN 4703, those of the Kermi replacement radiator on DIN EN 442. Outputs of DIN steel and cast iron radiators according to DIN EN 442 are approx. 3 - 5 % lower depending on type.

Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.

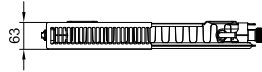


therm-x2® Line-V (PLV)

Ordering example

Connection on right,
colour white
Type 10, 605 x 705 mm =
Pr. cd. **PLV10 060 0701R2K**



For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 95



x2

		Type 10					Type 11					Type 12					
		single row, Product code PLV10...					single row with convector, Product code PLV11...					double row with convector, Product code PLV12...					
Height (BH) mm		305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905	
Radiator exponent		1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2894	1.2766	1.2785	1.2805	1.2824	1.2871	1.3125	1.3197	1.3268	1.3340	1.3383	
Price per running m in EUR		162.35	165.28	168.14	172.47	231.36	179.63	195.47	217.00	239.99	329.08	237.11	250.04	270.10	313.23	477.14	
Surcharge per unit in EUR		195.47	198.30	199.75	206.93	199.75	189.69	196.87	208.37	204.05	204.05	221.34	229.91	239.99	250.04	250.04	
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		288	369	447	524	747	487	619	749	878	1265	657	805	954	1106	1599	
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C															
405	watts	70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	243	159	202	244	286	412	213	261	308	357	516
	55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	156	102	130	156	183	263	135	165	194	225	324	
	Price	EUR	261.22	265.24	267.85	276.78	293.45	262.44	276.04	296.26	301.25	337.33	317.37	331.18	349.38	376.90	443.28
505	watts	70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	303	198	252	304	356	514	266	325	385	446	643
	55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	194	127	162	195	228	329	168	206	243	281	404	
	Price	EUR	277.46	281.77	284.66	294.03	316.59	280.40	295.58	317.96	325.24	370.24	341.08	356.18	376.39	408.22	491.00
605	watts	70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	363	238	301	365	427	615	318	389	461	533	771
	55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	232	152	193	234	274	393	201	246	291	336	484	
	Price	EUR	293.69	298.29	301.47	311.27	339.72	298.37	315.13	339.66	349.24	403.14	364.79	381.18	403.40	439.54	538.71
705	watts	70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	423	276	351	425	498	717	371	454	537	622	898
	55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	271	177	225	272	319	459	235	287	339	391	564	
	Price	EUR	309.93	314.82	318.29	328.52	362.86	316.33	334.68	361.36	373.24	436.05	388.50	406.19	430.41	470.87	586.42
805	watts	70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	483	316	401	485	569	818	423	518	613	710	1026
	55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	309	203	257	311	364	523	268	328	387	447	644	
	Price	EUR	326.16	331.35	335.10	345.77	385.99	334.29	354.22	383.06	397.24	468.96	412.21	431.19	457.42	502.19	634.14
905	watts	70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	543	355	451	546	640	920	476	583	689	798	1153
	55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	347	228	289	350	410	589	302	369	435	502	725	
	Price	EUR	342.40	347.88	351.92	363.02	409.13	352.26	373.77	404.76	421.24	501.87	435.92	456.20	484.43	533.51	681.85
1005	watts	70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	603	394	501	606	710	1022	528	647	766	887	1281
	55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	386	253	321	388	455	653	335	409	483	558	805	
	Price	EUR	358.63	364.41	368.73	380.26	432.27	370.22	393.32	426.46	445.24	534.78	459.64	481.20	511.44	564.84	729.57
1105	watts	70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	663	433	551	666	780	1124	581	711	842	974	1408
	55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	424	278	353	427	500	719	368	450	531	613	885	
	Price	EUR	374.87	380.93	385.54	397.51	455.40	388.18	412.86	448.16	469.24	567.68	483.35	506.20	538.45	596.16	777.28
1205	watts	70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	723	473	601	727	851	1225	634	775	918	1063	1536
	55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	462	303	385	466	545	784	402	490	579	669	965	
	Price	EUR	391.10	397.46	402.36	414.76	478.54	406.14	432.41	469.86	493.24	600.59	507.06	531.21	565.46	627.48	824.99
1305	watts	70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	783	512	650	786	922	1327	686	840	994	1151	1663
	55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	501	329	417	504	591	849	435	531	627	724	1045	
	Price	EUR	407.34	413.99	419.17	432.00	501.67	424.11	451.96	491.56	517.24	633.50	530.77	556.21	592.47	658.81	872.71
1405	watts	70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	844	551	700	847	993	1428	739	904	1070	1239	1790
	55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	539	354	449	543	636	914	468	572	675	780	1125	
	Price	EUR	423.57	430.52	435.99	449.25	524.81	442.07	471.51	513.26	541.24	666.41	554.48	581.22	619.48	690.13	920.42
1605	watts	70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	963	630	799	967	1133	1632	844	1033	1222	1415	2045
	55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	616	404	513	620	726	1044	535	653	771	891	1285	
	Price	EUR	456.04	463.57	469.61	483.74	571.08	478.00	510.60	556.66	589.23	732.22	601.90	631.22	673.50	752.77	1015.85
1805	watts	70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	1083	708	899	1088	1275	1835	949	1161	1375	1592	2300
	55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	692	454	577	698	817	1174	602	735	867	1002	1445	
	Price	EUR	488.51	496.63	503.24	518.24	617.35	513.92	549.69	600.06	637.23	798.04	649.32	681.23	727.52	815.42	1111.28
2005	watts	70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1204	786	999	1209	1416	2038	1054	1290	1527	1769	2555
	55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	769	505	641	775	907	1304	668	816	964	1113	1605	
	Price	EUR	520.98	529.69	536.87	552.73	663.63	549.85	588.79	643.46	685.23	863.86	696.75	731.24	781.54	878.07	1206.71
2305	watts	70/55 °C	533	683	827	970	1384	904	1149	1389	1628	2344	1212	1484	1756	2033	2937
	55/45 °C	340	436	528	619	884	581	737	890	1043	1499	768	938	1108	1279	1846	
	Price	EUR	569.69	579.27	587.31	604.47	733.03	603.74	647.43	708.56	757.23	962.58	767.88	806.25	862.57	972.04	1349.85
2605	watts	70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096	1564	1022	1298	1570	1840	2648	1369	1676	1984	2297	3319
	55/45 °C	385	493	596	699	999	656	833	1007	1179	1694	868	1060	1252	1446	2086	
	Price	EUR	618.39	628.85	637.75	656.21	802.44	657.63	706.07	773.66	829.22	1061.30	839.01	881.26	943.60	1066.00	1492.99
3005	watts	70/55 °C	695	890	1078	1264	1804	1178	1497	1811	2122	3055	1580	1934	2289	2651	3829
	55/45 °C	444	568	688	807	1153	756	961	1161	1360	1954	1002	1223	1444	1668	2406	
	Price	EUR	683.33	694.97	705.01	725.20	894.99	729.48	784.26	860.46	925.22	1192.94	933.86	981.28	1051.64	1191.30	1683.85

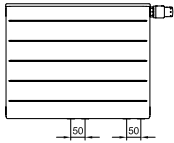


Type 22						Type 33						Ordering example	
												Connection on left, colour white Type 12, 505 x 1205 mm= Pr. cd. PLV12.050.1201L2K	
double row with two convectors, Product code PLV22...						triple row with three convectors, Product code PLV33...							
205*	305	405	505	605	905	205*	305	405	505	605	905	Height (BH) mm	
1.2704	1.3061	1.3104	1.3146	1.3189	1.3330	1.2699	1.2657	1.2710	1.2763	1.2816	1.3146	Radiator exponent	
241.65	254.36	287.41	310.41	336.28	540.37	406.85	428.27	487.17	537.43	557.59	836.37	Price per running m in EUR	
217.12	228.53	232.79	254.36	264.44	291.74	271.70	286.00	288.88	287.41	298.94	298.94	Surcharge per unit in EUR	
653	902	1125	1339	1549	2164	971	1256	1599	1918	2215	2989	watts/m 75/65/20 °C	
Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C												Length (BL) mm	
	292	365	434	501	699		411	522	626	722	969	watts 70/55 °C	405
	186	232	275	317	440		265	336	402	463	614	55/45 °C	
	331.55	349.19	380.08	400.63	510.59		459.45	486.18	505.07	524.76	637.67	Price	EUR
	365	455	541	625	872		511	650	780	900	1207	watts 70/55 °C	505
	232	289	343	396	549		330	418	501	577	765	55/45 °C	
	356.98	377.93	411.12	434.26	564.63		502.28	534.90	558.81	580.52	721.31	Price	EUR
318	437	545	648	749	1044	474	613	779	934	1078	1446	watts 70/55 °C	605
205	278	346	411	474	657	305	395	501	600	691	916	55/45 °C	
363.32	382.42	406.67	442.16	467.89	618.66	517.84	545.10	583.62	612.56	636.28	804.94	Price	EUR
371	510	635	755	873	1217	552	714	908	1089	1257	1686	watts 70/55 °C	705
239	324	403	479	552	766	355	460	584	699	805	1068	55/45 °C	
387.48	407.85	435.41	473.20	501.52	672.70	558.53	587.93	632.33	666.30	692.04	888.58	Price	EUR
423	582	725	862	997	1389	630	816	1037	1243	1435	1925	watts 70/55 °C	805
273	370	460	546	631	875	406	526	667	798	919	1220	55/45 °C	
411.65	433.29	464.16	504.24	535.15	726.74	599.21	630.76	681.05	720.04	747.80	972.22	Price	EUR
476	654	815	970	1121	1562	709	917	1166	1398	1613	2164	watts 70/55 °C	905
307	415	517	614	709	983	456	591	750	898	1034	1371	55/45 °C	
435.81	458.73	492.90	535.28	568.77	780.77	639.90	673.58	729.77	773.78	803.56	1055.85	Price	EUR
529	727	906	1077	1245	1735	787	1018	1295	1553	1791	2403	watts 70/55 °C	1005
341	462	575	682	787	1092	507	656	833	997	1148	1523	55/45 °C	
459.98	484.16	521.64	566.32	602.40	834.81	680.58	716.41	778.49	827.53	859.32	1139.49	Price	EUR
581	799	995	1184	1369	1907	865	1120	1424	1706	1970	2643	watts 70/55 °C	1105
375	508	631	750	866	1201	557	722	916	1096	1262	1674	55/45 °C	
484.14	509.60	550.38	597.36	636.03	888.85	721.27	759.24	827.20	881.27	915.08	1223.13	Price	EUR
634	871	1086	1290	1493	2080	944	1221	1553	1861	2147	2882	watts 70/55 °C	1205
408	553	689	818	944	1309	607	787	999	1195	1376	1826	55/45 °C	
508.31	535.03	579.12	628.40	669.66	942.89	761.95	802.07	875.92	935.01	970.84	1306.77	Price	EUR
686	943	1175	1398	1616	2252	1022	1322	1682	2016	2326	3121	watts 70/55 °C	1305
442	599	746	886	1022	1418	658	852	1082	1294	1491	1977	55/45 °C	
532.47	560.47	607.86	659.45	703.29	996.92	802.64	844.89	924.64	988.76	1026.59	1390.40	Price	EUR
739	1015	1266	1505	1740	2425	1100	1424	1811	2170	2504	3360	watts 70/55 °C	1405
476	645	803	953	1101	1526	708	918	1165	1393	1605	2129	55/45 °C	
556.64	585.91	636.60	690.49	736.91	1050.96	843.32	887.72	973.35	1042.50	1082.35	1474.04	Price	EUR
844	1160	1446	1719	1987	2770	1257	1626	2068	2479	2860	3838	watts 70/55 °C	1605
544	737	917	1089	1257	1744	809	1048	1330	1591	1833	2432	55/45 °C	
604.97	636.78	694.08	752.57	804.17	1159.03	924.69	973.37	1070.79	1149.99	1193.87	1641.31	Price	EUR
949	1304	1626	1934	2235	3115	1413	1829	2326	2788	3217	4316	watts 70/55 °C	1805
612	829	1032	1225	1414	1961	910	1179	1496	1790	2061	2735	55/45 °C	
653.30	687.65	751.57	814.65	871.43	1267.11	1006.06	1059.03	1168.22	1257.47	1305.39	1808.59	Price	EUR
1055	1449	1806	2148	2483	3461	1570	2031	2584	3097	3573	4795	watts 70/55 °C	2005
680	921	1146	1361	1571	2179	1011	1309	1662	1988	2290	3038	55/45 °C	
701.63	738.52	809.05	876.73	938.68	1375.18	1087.43	1144.68	1265.66	1364.96	1416.91	1975.86	Price	EUR
1212	1666	2076	2469	2854	3978	1805	2335	2971	3560	4108	5512	watts 70/55 °C	2305
781	1058	1317	1564	1806	2504	1162	1505	1911	2286	2633	3493	55/45 °C	
774.12	814.83	895.27	969.86	1039.57	1537.29	1209.49	1273.16	1411.81	1526.19	1584.18	2226.77	Price	EUR
1370	1883	2347	2791	3226	4496	2040	2640	3357	4023	4642	6229	watts 70/55 °C	2605
883	1196	1489	1768	2041	2830	1313	1701	2159	2583	2975	3947	55/45 °C	
846.62	891.14	981.49	1062.98	1140.45	1699.40	1331.54	1401.64	1557.96	1687.42	1751.46	2477.68	Price	EUR
1581	2172	2707	3219	3722	5187	2353	3045	3873	4642	5355	7186	watts 70/55 °C	3005
1019	1380	1718	2040	2354	3265	1515	1962	2491	2980	3432	4553	55/45 °C	
943.28	992.88	1096.46	1187.14	1274.96	1915.55	1494.28	1572.95	1752.83	1902.39	1974.50	2812.23	Price	EUR

Line radiators

Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kerma colour concept.

* Height 200 mm without fixing accessories in the scope of delivery, without lugs, without x2 technology.

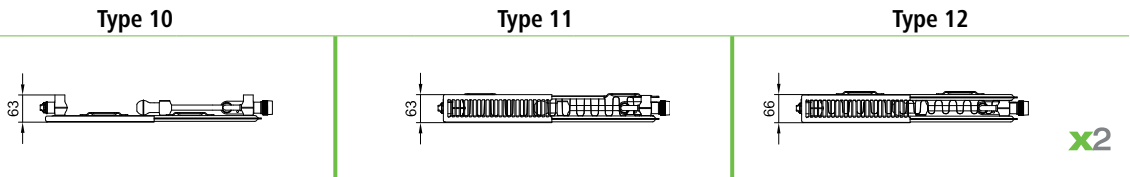


therm-x2® Line-Vplus (PLP)

Ordering example

Valve on right,
colour white
Type 10, 605 x 705 mm =
Pr. cd. **PLP10 060 0701R2K**



For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 95



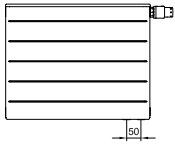
x2

		Type 10					Type 11					Type 12				
		single row, Product code PLP10...					single row with convector, Product code PLP11...					double row with convector, Product code PLP12...				
Height (BH) mm		305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905
Radiator exponent		1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2894	1.2766	1.2785	1.2805	1.2824	1.2871	1.3125	1.3197	1.3268	1.3340	1.3383
Price per running m in EUR		170.47	173.54	176.55	181.10	242.94	188.62	205.24	227.85	251.99	345.54	248.94	262.53	283.63	328.90	500.99
Surcharge per unit in EUR																
Length 400 - 1600 from length 1800		205.24	208.23	209.73	217.28	209.73	199.19	206.72	218.80	214.25	214.25	232.40	241.41	251.99	262.53	262.53
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		288	369	447	524	747	487	619	749	878	1265	657	805	954	1106	1599
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C														
405	watts 70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	243	159	202	244	286	412	213	261	308	357	516
	55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	156	102	130	156	183	263	135	165	194	225	324
	Price EUR	274.28	278.51	281.23	290.63	308.12	275.58	289.84	311.08	316.31	354.19	333.22	347.73	366.86	395.73	465.43
505	watts 70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	303	198	252	304	356	514	266	325	385	446	643
	55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	194	127	162	195	228	329	168	206	243	281	404
	Price EUR	291.33	295.87	298.89	308.74	332.41	294.44	310.37	333.86	341.50	388.75	358.11	373.99	395.22	428.62	515.53
605	watts 70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	363	238	301	365	427	615	318	389	461	533	771
	55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	232	152	193	234	274	393	201	246	291	336	484
	Price EUR	308.37	313.22	316.54	326.85	356.71	313.31	330.89	356.65	366.70	423.30	383.01	400.24	423.59	461.51	565.63
705	watts 70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	423	276	351	425	498	717	371	454	537	622	898
	55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	271	177	225	272	319	459	235	287	339	391	564
	Price EUR	325.42	330.58	334.20	344.96	381.00	332.17	351.41	379.43	391.90	457.86	407.90	426.49	451.95	494.40	615.73
805	watts 70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	483	316	401	485	569	818	423	518	613	710	1026
	55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	309	203	257	311	364	523	268	328	387	447	644
	Price EUR	342.47	347.93	351.85	363.07	405.30	351.03	371.94	402.22	417.10	492.41	432.80	452.75	480.31	527.29	665.83
905	watts 70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	543	355	451	546	640	920	476	583	689	798	1153
	55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	347	228	289	350	410	589	302	369	435	502	725
	Price EUR	359.52	365.28	369.51	381.18	429.59	369.89	392.46	425.00	442.30	526.96	457.69	479.00	508.68	560.18	715.93
1005	watts 70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	603	394	501	606	710	1022	528	647	766	887	1281
	55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	386	253	321	388	455	653	335	409	483	558	805
	Price EUR	376.56	382.64	387.16	399.29	453.88	388.75	412.99	447.79	467.50	561.52	482.58	505.25	537.04	593.07	766.02
1105	watts 70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	663	433	551	666	780	1124	581	711	842	974	1408
	55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	424	278	353	427	500	719	368	450	531	613	885
	Price EUR	393.61	399.99	404.82	417.40	478.18	407.62	433.51	470.57	492.70	596.07	507.48	531.51	565.40	625.96	816.12
1205	watts 70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	723	473	601	727	851	1225	634	775	918	1063	1536
	55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	462	303	385	466	545	784	402	490	579	669	965
	Price EUR	410.66	417.35	422.47	435.51	502.47	426.48	454.03	493.36	517.90	630.63	532.37	557.76	593.76	658.85	866.22
1305	watts 70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	783	512	650	786	922	1327	686	840	994	1151	1663
	55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	501	329	417	504	591	849	435	531	627	724	1045
	Price EUR	427.70	434.70	440.13	453.62	526.77	445.34	474.56	516.14	543.10	665.18	557.27	584.01	622.13	691.74	916.32
1405	watts 70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	844	551	700	847	993	1428	739	904	1070	1239	1790
	55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	539	354	449	543	636	914	468	572	675	780	1125
	Price EUR	444.75	452.05	457.78	471.73	551.06	464.20	495.08	538.93	568.30	699.73	582.16	610.26	650.49	724.63	966.42
1605	watts 70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	963	630	799	967	1133	1632	844	1033	1222	1415	2045
	55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	616	404	513	620	726	1044	535	653	771	891	1285
	Price EUR	478.84	486.76	493.09	507.95	599.65	501.93	536.13	584.50	618.69	768.84	631.95	662.77	707.22	790.41	1066.62
1805	watts 70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	1083	708	899	1088	1275	1835	949	1161	1375	1592	2300
	55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	692	454	577	698	817	1174	602	735	867	1002	1445
	Price EUR	512.94	521.47	528.40	544.17	648.24	539.65	577.18	630.07	669.09	837.95	681.74	715.28	763.94	856.19	1166.82
2005	watts 70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1204	786	999	1209	1416	2038	1054	1290	1527	1769	2555
	55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	769	505	641	775	907	1304	668	816	964	1113	1605
	Price EUR	547.03	556.18	563.71	580.39	696.82	577.37	618.23	675.64	719.49	907.06	731.52	767.78	820.67	921.97	1267.01
2305	watts 70/55 °C	533	683	827	970		904	1149	1389	1628		1212	1484	1756	2033	
	55/45 °C	340	436	528	619		581	737	890	1043		768	938	1108	1279	
	Price EUR	598.17	608.24	616.68	634.72		633.96	679.80	743.99	795.09		806.21	846.54	905.76	1020.64	
2605	watts 70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096		1022	1298	1570	1840		1369	1676	1984	2297	
	55/45 °C	385	493	596	699		656	833	1007	1179		868	1060	1252	1446	
	Price EUR	649.31	660.30	669.64	689.05		690.55	741.37	812.35	870.68		880.89	925.30	990.85	1119.31	
3005	watts 70/55 °C															
	55/45 °C															
	Price EUR															



Type 22					Type 33					Ordering example	
										Valve on left, colour white Type 12, 505 x 1205 mm= Pr. cd. PLP12 050 1201L2K	
double row with two convectors, Product code PLP22...					triple row with three convectors, Product code PLP33...						
305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905	Height (BH) mm	
1.3061	1.3104	1.3146	1.3189	1.3330	1.2657	1.2710	1.2763	1.2816	1.3146	Radiator exponent	
267.07	301.76	325.94	353.09	567.39	449.68	511.52	564.31	585.48	878.18	Price per running m in EUR	
239.97	244.42	267.07	277.66	306.32	300.28	303.30	301.76	313.88	313.88	Surcharge per unit in EUR	
902	1125	1339	1549	2164	1256	1599	1918	2215	2989	Length 400 - 1600 from length 1800	
Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C										watts/m 75/65/20 °C	
292	365	434	501	699	411	522	626	722	969	Length (BL) mm	
186	232	275	317	440	265	336	402	463	614	watts 70/55 °C	405
348.13	366.63	399.08	420.66	536.11	482.40	510.47	530.31	551.00	669.54	55/45 °C	
365	455	541	625	872	511	650	780	900	1207	Price	EUR
232	289	343	396	549	330	418	501	577	765	watts 70/55 °C	505
374.84	396.81	431.67	455.97	592.85	527.37	561.62	586.74	609.55	757.36	55/45 °C	
437	545	648	749	1044	613	779	934	1078	1446	Price	EUR
278	346	411	474	657	395	501	600	691	916	watts 70/55 °C	605
401.55	426.98	464.26	491.28	649.59	572.34	612.77	643.17	668.10	845.18	55/45 °C	
510	635	755	873	1217	714	908	1089	1257	1686	Price	EUR
324	403	479	552	766	460	584	699	805	1068	watts 70/55 °C	705
428.25	457.16	496.86	526.59	706.33	617.30	663.92	699.60	726.64	933.00	55/45 °C	
582	725	862	997	1389	816	1037	1243	1435	1925	Price	EUR
370	460	546	631	875	526	667	798	919	1220	watts 70/55 °C	805
454.96	487.34	529.45	561.90	763.07	662.27	715.07	756.03	785.19	1020.81	55/45 °C	
654	815	970	1121	1562	917	1166	1398	1613	2164	Price	EUR
415	517	614	709	983	591	750	898	1034	1371	watts 70/55 °C	905
481.67	517.51	562.05	597.21	819.81	707.24	766.23	812.46	843.74	1108.63	55/45 °C	
727	906	1077	1245	1735	1018	1295	1553	1791	2403	Price	EUR
462	575	682	787	1092	656	833	997	1148	1523	watts 70/55 °C	1005
508.38	547.69	594.64	632.52	876.55	752.21	817.38	868.89	902.29	1196.45	55/45 °C	
799	995	1184	1369	1907	1120	1424	1706	1970	2643	Price	EUR
508	631	750	866	1201	722	916	1096	1262	1674	watts 70/55 °C	1105
535.08	577.86	627.23	667.82	933.29	797.18	868.53	925.32	960.84	1284.27	55/45 °C	
871	1086	1290	1493	2080	1221	1553	1861	2147	2882	Price	EUR
553	689	818	944	1309	787	999	1195	1376	1826	watts 70/55 °C	1205
561.79	608.04	659.83	703.13	990.02	842.14	919.68	981.75	1019.38	1372.09	55/45 °C	
943	1175	1398	1616	2252	1322	1682	2016	2326	3121	Price	EUR
599	746	886	1022	1418	852	1082	1294	1491	1977	watts 70/55 °C	1305
588.50	638.22	692.42	738.44	1046.76	887.11	970.83	1038.18	1077.93	1459.90	55/45 °C	
1015	1266	1505	1740	2425	1424	1811	2170	2504	3360	Price	EUR
645	803	953	1101	1526	918	1165	1393	1605	2129	watts 70/55 °C	1405
615.20	668.39	725.02	773.75	1103.50	932.08	1021.99	1094.62	1136.48	1547.72	55/45 °C	
1160	1446	1719	1987	2770	1626	2068	2479	2860	3838	Price	EUR
737	917	1089	1257	1744	1048	1330	1591	1833	2432	watts 70/55 °C	1605
668.62	728.74	790.20	844.37	1216.98	1022.02	1124.29	1207.48	1253.58	1723.36	55/45 °C	
1304	1626	1934	2235	3115	1829	2326	2788	3217	4316	Price	EUR
829	1032	1225	1414	1961	1179	1496	1790	2061	2735	watts 70/55 °C	1805
722.03	789.10	855.39	914.99	1330.46	1111.95	1226.59	1320.34	1370.67	1898.99	55/45 °C	
1449	1806	2148	2483	3461	2031	2584	3097	3573		Price	EUR
921	1146	1361	1571	2179	1309	1662	1988	2290		watts 70/55 °C	2005
775.45	849.45	920.58	985.61	1443.94	1201.89	1328.90	1433.20	1487.77		55/45 °C	
1666	2076	2469	2854		2335	2971	3560	4108		Price	EUR
1058	1317	1564	1806		1505	1911	2286	2633		watts 70/55 °C	2305
855.57	939.98	1018.36	1091.53		1336.79	1482.35	1602.49	1663.41		55/45 °C	
1883	2347	2791	3226		2640	1701				Price	EUR
1196	1489	1768	2041		1471.70					watts 70/55 °C	2605
935.69	1030.50	1116.14	1197.46							55/45 °C	
										Price	EUR
										watts 70/55 °C	3005
										55/45 °C	
										Price	EUR

Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kerma colour concept.

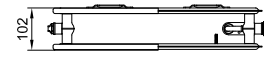


therm-x2[®] Line-V Hygiene (PLV)

Prices incl. accessories / heat output

Ordering example

Connection on right,
colour white
Type 10, 605 x 1005 mm =
Pr. cd. **PLV10 060 1001R2K**
Type 20, 505 x 1205 mm =
Pr. cd. **PLV20 050 1201R2K**



x2

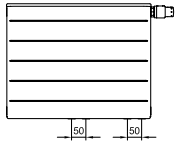
x2

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 95

		Type 10					Type 20					Type 30					
		single row, Product code PLV10...					double row, Product code PLV20...					triple row, Product code PLV30...					
Height (BH) mm		305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905	
Radiator exponent		1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2894	1.2864	1.2881	1.2898	1.2815	1.2980	1.2833	1.2842	1.2851	1.2860	1.3036	
Price per running m in EUR		162.35	165.28	168.14	172.47	231.36	130.79	172.47	211.25	257.25	383.70	178.24	239.99	297.49	359.27	536.03	
Surcharge per unit in EUR		195.47	198.30	199.75	206.93	199.75	446.92	446.92	446.92	446.92	446.92	606.45	606.45	606.45	606.45	606.45	
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		288	369	447	524	747	538	674	806	937	1328	776	961	1141	1321	1868	
Length (BL) mm		Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C															
405	watts	70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	243	175	219	262	305	432	253	313	371	430	607
		55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	156	112	140	167	195	275	162	200	238	275	386
	Price	EUR	261.22	265.24	267.85	276.78	293.45	499.89	516.77	532.48	551.11	602.32	678.64	703.65	726.93	751.95	823.54
505	watts	70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	303	219	273	327	381	538	315	390	463	536	756
		55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	194	140	175	209	244	343	202	250	296	343	481
	Price	EUR	277.46	281.77	284.66	294.03	316.59	512.97	534.02	553.60	576.83	640.69	696.46	727.64	756.68	787.88	877.15
605	watts	70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	363	261	328	392	456	644	377	467	555	642	906
		55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	232	167	210	251	292	411	242	299	355	411	576
	Price	EUR	293.69	298.29	301.47	311.27	339.72	526.05	551.26	574.73	602.56	679.06	714.29	751.64	786.43	823.81	930.75
705	watts	70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	423	305	382	456	532	751	440	545	646	748	1056
		55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	271	195	244	292	341	479	282	349	414	479	671
	Price	EUR	309.93	314.82	318.29	328.52	362.86	539.13	568.51	595.85	628.28	717.43	732.11	775.64	816.18	859.74	984.35
805	watts	70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	483	348	436	521	607	858	503	622	739	855	1206
		55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	309	223	279	333	389	547	322	399	473	547	767
	Price	EUR	326.16	331.35	335.10	345.77	385.99	552.21	585.76	616.98	654.01	755.80	749.93	799.64	845.93	895.66	1037.95
905	watts	70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	543	391	490	586	682	964	565	700	831	962	1355
		55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	347	250	313	374	437	615	362	448	532	615	862
	Price	EUR	342.40	347.88	351.92	363.02	409.13	565.28	603.01	638.10	679.73	794.17	767.76	823.64	875.68	931.59	1091.56
1005	watts	70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	603	435	544	651	758	1071	627	777	922	1068	1505
		55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	386	278	348	416	486	683	402	497	590	683	957
	Price	EUR	358.63	364.41	368.73	380.26	432.27	578.36	620.25	659.23	705.46	832.54	785.58	847.64	905.43	967.52	1145.16
1105	watts	70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	663	478	599	716	833	1177	689	854	1014	1174	1654
		55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	424	306	383	457	534	750	441	547	649	751	1052
	Price	EUR	374.87	380.93	385.54	397.51	455.40	591.44	637.50	680.35	731.18	870.91	803.41	871.64	935.18	1003.44	1198.76
1205	watts	70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	723	521	653	780	908	1284	752	931	1106	1280	1804
		55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	462	333	417	499	582	818	482	596	708	819	1148
	Price	EUR	391.10	397.46	402.36	414.76	478.54	604.52	654.75	701.48	756.91	909.28	821.23	895.64	964.93	1039.37	1252.37
1305	watts	70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	783	564	707	845	984	1390	815	1008	1197	1386	1954
		55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	501	361	452	540	631	886	522	646	766	887	1243
	Price	EUR	407.34	413.99	419.17	432.00	501.67	617.60	671.99	722.60	782.63	947.65	839.05	919.64	994.67	1075.30	1305.97
1405	watts	70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	844	608	761	909	1059	1497	877	1086	1289	1492	2104
		55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	539	389	487	581	679	954	562	695	825	955	1338
	Price	EUR	423.57	430.52	435.99	449.25	524.81	630.68	689.24	743.73	808.36	986.02	856.88	943.64	1024.42	1111.22	1359.57
1605	watts	70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	963	694	870	1040	1210	1710	1001	1240	1472	1704	2403
		55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	616	444	556	664	776	1090	641	794	942	1091	1528
	Price	EUR	456.04	463.57	469.61	483.74	571.08	656.84	723.73	785.98	859.81	1062.76	892.53	991.63	1083.92	1183.08	1466.78
1805	watts	70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	1083	781	978	1169	1361	1923	1127	1395	1656	1917	2703
		55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	692	499	625	747	872	1225	722	893	1060	1226	1719
	Price	EUR	488.51	496.63	503.24	518.24	617.35	683.00	758.23	828.23	911.26	1139.50	928.17	1039.63	1143.42	1254.93	1573.98
2005	watts	70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1204	867	1086	1298	1512	2137	1252	1550	1840	2130	3002
		55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	769	555	694	830	969	1361	802	992	1178	1363	1909
	Price	EUR	520.98	529.69	536.87	552.73	663.63	709.15	792.72	870.48	962.71	1216.24	963.82	1087.63	1202.92	1326.79	1681.19
2305	watts	70/55 °C	533	683	827	970	1384	997	1249	1493	1738	2456	1439	1781	2115	2448	3451
		55/45 °C	340	436	528	619	884	638	799	954	1114	1565	922	1141	1354	1566	2195
	Price	EUR	569.69	579.27	587.31	604.47	733.03	748.39	844.46	933.85	1039.88	1331.35	1017.29	1159.63	1292.16	1434.57	1842.00
2605	watts	70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096	1564	1126	1411	1687	1964	2775	1626	2013	2390	2766	3900
		55/45 °C	385	493	596	699	999	721	902	1078	1259	1768	1041	1289	1530	1770	2481
	Price	EUR	618.39	628.85	637.75	656.21	802.44	787.63	896.20	997.23	1117.06	1446.46	1070.77	1231.62	1381.41	1542.35	2002.81
3005	watts	70/55 °C	695	890	1078	1264	1804	1300	1627	1946	2266	3202	1876	2322	2757	3192	4499
		55/45 °C	444	568	688	807	1153	832	1041	1244	1452	2040	1201	1487	1765	2042	2861
	Price	EUR	683.33	694.97	705.01	725.20	894.99	839.94	965.19	1081.73	1219.96	1599.94	1142.06	1327.62	1500.41	1686.06	2217.22



Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.



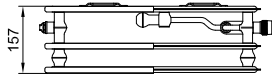
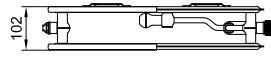
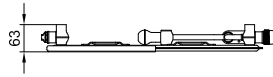
therm-x2[®] Line-Vplus Hygiene (PLP)

Prices incl. accessories / heat output

Ordering example

Connection on right,
colour white
Type 10, 605 x 1005 mm =
Pr. cd. **PLP10 060 1001R2K**
Type 20, 505 x 1205 mm =
Pr. cd. **PLP20 050 1201R2K**

For further information on
product code with detailed
ordering example, see page 95



x2

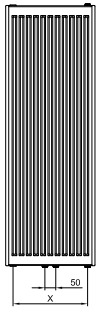
x2

		Type 10					Type 20					Type 30				
		single row, Product code PLP10...					double row, Product code PLP20...					triple row, Product code PLP30...				
Height (BH) mm		305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905	305	405	505	605	905
Radiator exponent		1.2923	1.2932	1.2940	1.2949	1.2894	1.2864	1.2881	1.2898	1.2815	1.2980	1.2833	1.2842	1.2851	1.2860	1.3036
Price per running m in EUR		170.47	173.54	176.55	181.10	242.94	137.32	181.10	221.81	270.09	402.88	187.16	251.99	312.35	377.23	562.85
Surcharge per unit in EUR		205.24	208.23	209.73	217.28	209.73	469.26	469.26	469.26	469.26	469.26	636.76	636.76	636.76	636.76	636.76
watts/m 75/65/20 °C		288	369	447	524	747	538	674	806	937	1328	776	961	1141	1321	1868
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts / room temperature 20 °C															
405	watts 70/55 °C	94	120	145	170	243	175	219	262	305	432	253	313	371	430	607
	55/45 °C	60	76	93	109	156	112	140	167	195	275	162	200	238	275	386
	Price EUR	274.28	278.51	281.23	290.63	308.12	524.87	542.61	559.09	578.65	632.43	712.56	738.82	763.26	789.54	864.71
505	watts 70/55 °C	116	149	181	213	303	219	273	327	381	538	315	390	463	536	756
	55/45 °C	74	95	116	136	194	140	175	209	244	343	202	250	296	343	481
	Price EUR	291.33	295.87	298.89	308.74	332.41	538.61	560.72	581.27	605.66	672.71	731.28	764.01	794.50	827.26	921.00
605	watts 70/55 °C	140	179	217	254	363	261	328	392	456	644	377	467	555	642	906
	55/45 °C	89	114	138	162	232	167	210	251	292	411	242	299	355	411	576
	Price EUR	308.37	313.22	316.54	326.85	356.71	552.34	578.83	603.46	632.66	713.00	749.99	789.21	825.73	864.98	977.28
705	watts 70/55 °C	163	209	253	296	423	305	382	456	532	751	440	545	646	748	1056
	55/45 °C	104	133	161	189	271	195	244	292	341	479	282	349	414	479	671
	Price EUR	325.42	330.58	334.20	344.96	381.00	566.07	596.94	625.64	659.67	753.29	768.71	814.41	856.97	902.71	1033.57
805	watts 70/55 °C	186	238	289	339	483	348	436	521	607	858	503	622	739	855	1206
	55/45 °C	119	152	184	216	309	223	279	333	389	547	322	399	473	547	767
	Price EUR	342.47	347.93	351.85	363.07	405.30	579.80	615.05	647.82	686.68	793.58	787.42	839.61	888.20	940.43	1089.85
905	watts 70/55 °C	210	268	325	380	543	391	490	586	682	964	565	700	831	962	1355
	55/45 °C	134	171	207	243	347	250	313	374	437	615	362	448	532	615	862
	Price EUR	359.52	365.28	369.51	381.18	429.59	593.53	633.16	670.00	713.69	833.87	806.14	864.81	919.44	978.15	1146.14
1005	watts 70/55 °C	232	298	360	423	603	435	544	651	758	1071	627	777	922	1068	1505
	55/45 °C	148	190	230	270	386	278	348	416	486	683	402	497	590	683	957
	Price EUR	376.56	382.64	387.16	399.29	453.88	607.27	651.27	692.18	740.70	874.15	824.86	890.01	950.67	1015.88	1202.42
1105	watts 70/55 °C	255	328	397	465	663	478	599	716	833	1177	689	854	1014	1174	1654
	55/45 °C	163	209	253	296	424	306	383	457	534	750	441	547	649	751	1052
	Price EUR	393.61	399.99	404.82	417.40	478.18	621.00	669.38	714.36	767.71	914.44	843.57	915.21	981.91	1053.60	1258.71
1205	watts 70/55 °C	279	357	433	507	723	521	653	780	908	1284	752	931	1106	1280	1804
	55/45 °C	178	228	276	323	462	333	417	499	582	818	482	596	708	819	1148
	Price EUR	410.66	417.35	422.47	435.51	502.47	634.73	687.49	736.54	794.72	954.73	862.29	940.41	1013.14	1091.32	1314.99
1305	watts 70/55 °C	302	387	468	549	783	564	707	845	984	1390	815	1008	1197	1386	1954
	55/45 °C	193	247	299	350	501	361	452	540	631	886	522	646	766	887	1243
	Price EUR	427.70	434.70	440.13	453.62	526.77	648.46	705.60	758.72	821.73	995.02	881.00	965.61	1044.38	1129.05	1371.28
1405	watts 70/55 °C	325	416	504	591	844	608	761	909	1059	1497	877	1086	1289	1492	2104
	55/45 °C	208	265	322	377	539	389	487	581	679	954	562	695	825	955	1338
	Price EUR	444.75	452.05	457.78	471.73	551.06	662.19	723.71	780.90	848.74	1035.31	899.72	990.81	1075.61	1166.77	1427.56
1605	watts 70/55 °C	371	475	576	675	963	694	870	1040	1210	1710	1001	1240	1472	1704	2403
	55/45 °C	237	303	367	431	616	444	556	664	776	1090	641	794	942	1091	1528
	Price EUR	478.84	486.76	493.09	507.95	599.65	689.66	759.93	825.27	902.75	1115.88	937.15	1041.20	1138.08	1242.21	1540.13
1805	watts 70/55 °C	418	535	648	759	1083	781	978	1169	1361	1923	1127	1395	1656	1917	2703
	55/45 °C	267	341	413	484	692	499	625	747	872	1225	722	893	1060	1226	1719
	Price EUR	512.94	521.47	528.40	544.17	648.24	717.12	796.15	869.63	956.77	1196.46	974.58	1091.60	1200.55	1317.66	1652.70
2005	watts 70/55 °C	463	594	719	844	1204	867	1086	1298	1512	2137	1252	1550	1840	2130	
	55/45 °C	296	379	459	538	769	555	694	830	969	1361	802	992	1178	1363	
	Price EUR	547.03	556.18	563.71	580.39	696.82	744.59	832.37	913.99	1010.79	1277.03	1012.02	1142.00	1263.02	1393.11	
2305	watts 70/55 °C	533	683	827	970											
	55/45 °C	340	436	528	619											
	Price EUR	598.17	608.24	616.68	634.72	785.78	886.70	980.53	1091.82	1068.16	1217.60	1356.73	1506.28			
2605	watts 70/55 °C	602	772	935	1096											
	55/45 °C	385	493	596	699											
	Price EUR	649.31	660.30	669.64	689.05	826.98	941.03	1047.08	1172.84	1124.31						
3005	watts 70/55 °C															
	55/45 °C															
	Price EUR															

Line radiators



Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermit colour concept.



X = BL - 54 mm

Verteo® Profile (FSN)

Prices incl. accessories / heat output

Ordering example	Type 10				Type 20					Type 21					Type 22						
Type 10, 2200 x 500 mm = Pr. cd. FSN10 220 0501X3K Type 20, 1800 x 500 mm = Pr. cd. FSN20 180 0501X3K Type 21, 1600 x 600 mm = Pr. cd. FSN21 160 0601X3K Type 22, 2000 x 400 mm = Pr. cd. FSN22 200 0401X3K																					
	single row, Product code FSN10...				double row, Product code FSN20...					double row with convector, Product code FSN21...					double row with two convectors, Product code FSN22...						
Height (BH) mm	1600	1800	2000	2200	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400		
Price per running m in EUR	337.19	337.19	337.19	337.19	431.11	467.25	485.31	509.39	556.36	541.91	553.95	579.23	587.67	641.85	650.29	668.36	686.42	696.05	798.41		
Surcharge per unit in EUR	174.62	210.74	240.85	276.98	367.29	417.88	456.41	506.98	545.52	444.37	496.14	541.91	586.47	646.67	569.60	603.32	650.29	696.05	740.61		
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																				
300	Radiator exponent					1.3035	1.3164	1.3198	1.3211	1.3230	1.3437	1.3488	1.3539	1.3572	1.3605	1.3441	1.3322	1.3203	1.3333	1.3463	
	watts 75/65 °C					725	831	890	965	1016	756	862	921	996	1057	1001	1101	1196	1287	1375	
	70/55 °C					581	665	711	771	812	602	686	732	791	839	797	878	956	1026	1094	
	55/45 °C					370	421	450	488	513	377	429	457	494	523	500	553	604	646	686	
	Price EUR					496.62	558.06	602.00	659.80	712.43	606.94	662.33	715.68	762.77	839.23	764.69	803.83	856.22	904.87	980.13	
400	Radiator exponent	1.2535	1.2748	1.2831	1.2984	1.3035	1.3164	1.3198	1.3211	1.3230	1.3203	1.3279	1.3338	1.3481	1.3664	1.3277	1.3299	1.3304	1.3312	1.3500	
	watts 75/65 °C	673	746	813	903	956	1097	1174	1274	1341	1087	1201	1319	1442	1554	1411	1548	1676	1797	1824	
	70/55 °C	544	601	654	724	766	877	938	1018	1071	869	959	1052	1147	1232	1126	1235	1337	1434	1451	
	55/45 °C	352	386	419	462	487	556	593	644	677	549	605	662	718	767	710	778	843	903	908	
	Price EUR	309.50	345.62	375.73	411.86	539.73	604.78	650.53	710.74	768.06	661.13	717.72	773.60	821.54	903.41	829.72	870.66	924.86	974.47	1059.97	
500	Radiator exponent	1.2535	1.2748	1.2831	1.2984	1.3035	1.3164	1.3198	1.3211	1.3230	1.3294	1.3391	1.3442	1.3544	1.3723	1.3281	1.3341	1.3409	1.3437	1.3536	
	watts 75/65 °C	842	933	1016	1129	1188	1363	1458	1582	1665	1342	1483	1629	1781	1919	1747	1916	2075	2224	2275	
	70/55 °C	681	752	817	906	952	1090	1165	1264	1330	1071	1182	1297	1415	1520	1394	1528	1653	1771	1808	
	55/45 °C	440	483	523	577	606	690	737	799	840	675	742	813	884	944	879	961	1038	1111	1130	
	Price EUR	343.22	379.34	409.45	445.58	582.85	651.51	699.07	761.68	823.70	715.33	773.12	831.53	880.31	967.60	894.75	937.50	993.50	1044.08	1139.82	
600	Radiator exponent	1.2535	1.2748	1.2831	1.2984	1.3035	1.3164	1.3198	1.3211	1.3230	1.3386	1.3503	1.3546	1.3608	1.3782	1.3284	1.3384	1.3514	1.3563	1.3573	
	watts 75/65 °C	1010	1119	1219	1355	1419	1628	1742	1890	1990	1594	1761	1935	2116	2149	2080	2281	2471	2648	2727	
	70/55 °C	816	901	980	1087	1137	1302	1392	1510	1590	1270	1400	1538	1680	1701	1660	1818	1965	2104	2166	
	55/45 °C	528	579	628	693	723	824	881	955	1004	798	876	961	1047	1054	1047	1142	1229	1314	1352	
	Price EUR	376.93	413.05	443.16	479.29	625.96	698.23	747.60	812.61	879.34	769.52	828.51	889.45	939.07	1031.78	959.77	1004.34	1062.14	1113.68	1219.66	
700	Radiator exponent	1.2535	1.2748	1.2831	1.2984	1.3035	1.3164	1.3198	1.3211	1.3230	1.3477	1.3614	1.3650	1.3671	1.3840	1.3288	1.3427	1.3619	1.3688	1.3610	
	watts 75/65 °C	1178	1306	1422	1581	1651	1894	2026	2199	2315	1844	2037	2238	2447	2521	2410	2644	2863	3069	3181	
	70/55 °C	952	1052	1144	1268	1323	1515	1619	1757	1849	1467	1617	1775	1940	1993	1923	2105	2272	2433	2525	
	55/45 °C	616	676	733	808	842	959	1024	1111	1168	919	1008	1105	1207	1233	1213	1321	1416	1513	1574	
	Price EUR	410.65	446.77	476.88	513.01	669.07	744.96	796.13	863.55	934.97	823.71	883.91	947.37	997.84	1095.97	1024.80	1071.17	1130.78	1183.29	1299.50	
800	Radiator exponent	1.2535	1.2748	1.2831	1.2984	1.3035	1.3164	1.3198	1.3211	1.3230	1.3668	1.3745	1.3823	1.3861	1.3899	1.3526	1.3627	1.3727	1.3687	1.3646	
	watts 75/65 °C	1882	2159	2311	2507	2639	2069	2274	2479	2686	2895	2647	2911	3163	3405	3636	2647	2911	3163	3405	3636
	70/55 °C	1509	1727	1847	2004	2108	1641	1801	1961	2123	2287	2104	2310	2506	2699	2884	2104	2310	2506	2699	2884
	55/45 °C	959	1093	1168	1267	1332	1021	1118	1213	1312	1411	1316	1439	1556	1678	1796	1316	1439	1556	1678	1796
	Price EUR	712.18	791.68	844.66	914.49	990.61	877.90	939.30	1005.29	1056.61	1160.15	1089.83	1138.01	1199.43	1252.89	1379.34	1089.83	1138.01	1199.43	1252.89	1379.34

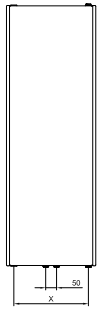


Product code:

FSN 20 160 060 1 X3K

- Colour Kerma white (RAL 9016)
- Length
- Height
- Type

Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kerma colour concept.



X = BL - 54 mm

Verteo® Plan (PSN)

Prices incl. accessories/heat output

Ordering example	Type 10	Type 20	Type 21	Type 22																	
Type 10, 2200 x 500 mm = Pr. cd. PSN10 220 0501X3K Type 20, 1800 x 500 mm = Pr. cd. PSN20 180 0501X3K Type 21, 1600 x 600 mm = Pr. cd. PSN21 160 0601X3K Type 22, 2000 x 400 mm = Pr. cd. PSN22 200 0401X3K																					
	single row, Product code PSN10...	double row, Product code PSN20...	double row with convector, Product code PSN21...	double row with two convectors, Product code PSN22...																	
Height (BH) mm	1600 1800 2000 2200	1600 1800 2000 2200 2400	1600 1800 2000 2200 2400	1600 1800 2000 2200 2400																	
Price per running m in EUR	447.88 459.35 499.59 522.75	557.56 620.18 702.06 771.90 861.04	712.91 726.16 817.68 883.92 970.61	810.45 851.40 898.36 954.96 1004.34																	
Surcharge per unit in EUR	205.93 246.05 264.53 295.23	420.29 473.26 485.31 522.65 572.01	502.17 558.77 579.23 606.94 665.95	664.74 706.88 741.80 770.71 853.81																	
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																				
300	Radiator exponent																				
	watts 75/65 °C																				
	70/55 °C																				
	55/45 °C																				
Price EUR																					
400	Radiator exponent	1.2365	1.2707	1.3049	1.2798	1.2879	1.2903	1.2922	1.2998	1.2926	1.3262	1.3351	1.3379	1.3392	1.3333	1.3005	1.3122	1.3138	1.3150	1.3516	
	watts 75/65 °C	582	639	701	769	868	986	1081	1135	1230	1018	1117	1209	1294	1392	1324	1453	1576	1691	1807	
	70/55 °C	472	515	562	619	698	792	868	910	988	813	891	963	1031	1110	1062	1163	1261	1353	1437	
	55/45 °C	307	331	357	397	446	506	554	580	631	513	560	606	648	699	676	737	799	857	899	
Price EUR	385.08	429.79	464.37	504.33	643.31	721.33	766.13	831.41	916.43	787.33	849.23	906.30	960.51	1054.19	988.92	1047.44	1101.14	1152.69	1255.55		
500	Radiator exponent	1.2365	1.2707	1.3049	1.2798	1.2879	1.2903	1.2922	1.2998	1.2926	1.3215	1.3400	1.3422	1.3356	1.3369	1.3020	1.3150	1.3192	1.3188	1.3630	
	watts 75/65 °C	728	799	877	961	1078	1225	1343	1409	1528	1254	1376	1489	1593	1713	1638	1798	1950	2092	2236	
	70/55 °C	590	644	703	773	866	984	1079	1130	1227	1002	1096	1186	1270	1365	1313	1438	1559	1673	1774	
	55/45 °C	384	414	447	496	554	629	689	720	783	633	688	744	799	858	836	911	986	1058	1105	
Price EUR	429.87	475.73	514.33	556.61	699.07	783.35	836.34	908.60	1002.53	858.63	921.85	988.07	1048.90	1151.26	1069.97	1132.58	1190.98	1248.19	1355.98		
600	Radiator exponent	1.2365	1.2707	1.3049	1.2798	1.2879	1.2903	1.2922	1.2998	1.2926	1.3168	1.3450	1.3465	1.3321	1.3404	1.3035	1.3179	1.3247	1.3226	1.3744	
	watts 75/65 °C	873	958	1052	1153	1289	1464	1604	1684	1826	1487	1632	1766	1890	2033	1950	2140	2321	2490	2661	
	70/55 °C	708	772	843	928	1036	1176	1288	1351	1466	1189	1299	1405	1508	1619	1563	1711	1854	1989	2107	
	55/45 °C	474	461	497	536	595	662	751	823	860	936	753	814	881	949	1017	994	1083	1170	1257	1308
Price EUR	474.66	521.66	564.28	608.88	754.83	845.37	906.55	985.79	1088.63	929.92	994.47	1069.84	1137.29	1248.32	1151.01	1217.72	1280.82	1343.69	1456.41		
700	Radiator exponent	1.2365	1.2707	1.3049	1.2798	1.2879	1.2903	1.2922	1.2998	1.2926	1.3121	1.3499	1.3508	1.3286	1.3440	1.3050	1.3207	1.3301	1.3264	1.3857	
	watts 75/65 °C	1019	1118	1227	1345	1499	1703	1866	1959	2124	1718	1885	2040	2186	2351	2259	2480	2689	2886	3084	
	70/55 °C	826	901	983	1082	1205	1368	1499	1571	1706	1375	1499	1622	1745	1872	1810	1982	2146	2304	2438	
	55/45 °C	538	580	625	694	770	874	957	1001	1089	872	938	1015	1100	1174	1151	1253	1352	1454	1507	
Price EUR	519.45	567.60	614.24	661.16	810.58	907.39	976.75	1062.98	1174.74	1001.21	1067.08	1151.61	1225.68	1345.38	1232.06	1302.86	1370.65	1439.18	1556.85		
800	Radiator exponent	1.2879	1.2903	1.2922	1.2998	1.2926	1.3382	1.3452	1.3521	1.3498	1.3475	1.3702	1.3643	1.3583	1.3777	1.3971					
	watts 75/65 °C	1709	1941	2128	2233	2422	1867	2043	2221	2399	2580	2528	2781	3023	3255	3478					
	70/55 °C	1373	1559	1709	1791	1945	1488	1626	1766	1908	2053	2004	2206	2401	2576	2744					
	55/45 °C	878	996	1091	1141	1242	935	1019	1104	1194	1286	1245	1374	1498	1597	1689					
Price EUR	866.34	969.40	1046.96	1140.17	1260.84	1072.50	1139.70	1233.37	1314.08	1442.44	1313.10	1388.00	1460.49	1534.68	1657.28						

Verteo steel panel radiators

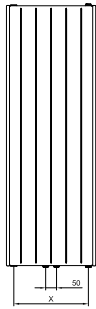


Product code:

PSN 20 160 060 1 X3K

- Colour Kerma white (RAL 9016)
- Length
- Height
- Type

Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kerma colour concept.



X = BL - 54 mm

Verteo® Line (PLS)

Prices incl. accessories / heat output

Ordering example	Type 10				Type 20				Type 21				Type 22							
Type 10, 2200 x 500 mm = PLS10 220 0501X3K Type 20, 1800 x 500 mm = Pr. cd. PLS20 180 0501X3K Type 21, 1600 x 600 mm = Pr. cd. PLS21 160 0601X3K Type 22, 2000 x 400 mm = Pr. cd. PLS22 200 0401X3K																				
	single row, Product code PLS10...				double row, Product code PLS20...				double row with convector, Product code PLS21...				double row with two convectors, Product code PLS22...							
Height (BH) mm	1600	1800	2000	2200	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	
Price per running m in EUR	470.28	482.31	524.57	548.89	585.43	651.19	737.18	810.50	904.09	748.56	762.47	858.56	928.11	1019.14	850.98	893.98	943.28	1002.71	1054.55	
Surcharge per unit in EUR	216.24	258.35	277.76	310.00	441.29	496.92	509.58	548.78	600.61	527.28	586.70	608.20	637.28	699.24	697.97	742.23	778.90	809.26	896.49	
Length (BL) mm	Heat output in watts/room temperature 20 °C																			
300 Radiator exponent					1.2879	1.2903	1.2922	1.2998	1.2926	1.3337	1.3302	1.3268	1.3283	1.3297	1.3204	1.3330	1.3457	1.3429	1.3402	
watts 75/65 °C					658	747	819	860	932	698	764	830	897	965	925	1018	1106	1191	1273	
70/55 °C					529	600	658	690	748	557	610	663	716	770	739	812	880	948	1014	
55/45 °C					338	383	420	439	478	350	384	418	451	485	467	511	552	595	637	
Price EUR					616.92	692.28	730.73	791.93	871.84	751.85	815.44	865.77	915.71	1004.98	953.26	1010.42	1061.88	1110.07	1212.86	
400 Radiator exponent	1.2365	1.2707	1.3049	1.2798	1.2879	1.2903	1.2922	1.2998	1.2926	1.3262	1.3351	1.3379	1.3392	1.3333	1.3005	1.3122	1.3138	1.3150	1.3516	
watts 75/65 °C	582	639	701	769	868	986	1081	1135	1230	1018	1117	1209	1294	1392	1324	1453	1576	1691	1807	
70/55 °C	472	515	562	619	698	792	868	910	988	813	891	963	1031	1110	1062	1163	1261	1353	1437	
55/45 °C	307	331	357	397	446	506	554	580	631	513	560	606	648	699	676	737	799	857	899	
Price EUR	404.35	451.27	487.59	529.56	675.46	757.40	804.45	872.98	962.25	826.70	891.69	951.62	1008.52	1106.90	1038.36	1099.82	1156.21	1210.34	1318.31	
500 Radiator exponent	1.2365	1.2707	1.3049	1.2798	1.2879	1.2903	1.2922	1.2998	1.2926	1.3215	1.3400	1.3422	1.3356	1.3369	1.3020	1.3150	1.3192	1.3188	1.3630	
watts 75/65 °C	728	799	877	961	1078	1225	1343	1409	1528	1254	1376	1489	1593	1713	1638	1798	1950	2092	2236	
70/55 °C	590	644	703	773	866	984	1079	1130	1227	1002	1096	1186	1270	1365	1313	1438	1559	1673	1774	
55/45 °C	384	414	447	496	554	629	689	720	783	633	688	744	799	858	836	911	986	1058	1105	
Price EUR	451.38	499.51	540.05	584.45	734.01	822.52	878.17	954.03	1052.66	901.56	967.94	1037.48	1101.34	1208.81	1123.46	1189.22	1250.54	1310.62	1423.77	
600 Radiator exponent	1.2365	1.2707	1.3049	1.2798	1.2879	1.2903	1.2922	1.2998	1.2926	1.3168	1.3450	1.3465	1.3321	1.3404	1,1.3035	1.3179	1.3247	1.3226	1.3744	
watts 75/65 °C	873	958	1052	1153	1289	1464	1604	1684	1826	1487	1632	1766	1890	2033	1950	2140	2321	2490	2661	
70/55 °C	708	772	843	928	1036	1176	1288	1351	1466	1189	1299	1405	1508	1619	1563	1711	1854	1989	2107	
55/45 °C	461	497	536	595	662	751	823	860	936	753	814	881	949	1017	994	1083	1170	1257	1308	
Price EUR	498.41	547.74	592.50	639.33	792.55	887.63	951.89	1035.08	1143.06	976.42	1044.18	1123.34	1194.15	1310.72	1208.56	1278.62	1344.87	1410.89	1529.22	
700 Radiator exponent	1.2365	1.2707	1.3049	1.2798	1.2879	1.2903	1.2922	1.2998	1.2926	1.3121	1.3499	1.3508	1.3286	1.3440	1.3050	1.3207	1.3301	1.3264	1.3857	
watts 75/65 °C	1019	1118	1227	1345	1499	1703	1866	1959	2124	1718	1885	2040	2186	2351	2259	2480	2689	2886	3084	
70/55 °C	826	901	983	1082	1205	1368	1499	1571	1706	1375	1499	1622	1745	1872	1810	1982	2146	2304	2438	
55/45 °C	538	580	625	694	770	874	957	1001	1089	872	938	1015	1100	1174	1151	1253	1352	1454	1507	
Price EUR	545.44	595.97	644.96	694.22	851.09	952.75	1025.61	1116.13	1233.47	1051.27	1120.43	1209.19	1286.96	1412.64	1293.66	1368.02	1439.20	1511.16	1634.68	
800 Radiator exponent	1.2879	1.2903	1.2922	1.2998	1.2926	1.3382	1.3452	1.3521	1.3498	1.3475	1.3702	1.3643	1.3583	1.3777	1.3971	1.3702	1.3643	1.3583	1.3777	1.3971
watts 75/65 °C	1709	1941	2128	2233	2422	1867	2043	2221	2399	2580	2528	2781	3023	3255	3478	2528	2781	3023	3255	3478
70/55 °C	1373	1559	1709	1791	1945	1488	1626	1766	1908	2053	2004	2206	2401	2576	2744	2004	2206	2401	2576	2744
55/45 °C	878	996	1091	1141	1242	935	1019	1104	1194	1286	1245	1374	1498	1597	1689	1245	1374	1498	1597	1689
Price EUR	909.63	1017.87	1099.32	1197.18	1323.88	1126.13	1196.68	1295.05	1379.77	1514.55	1378.75	1457.41	1533.52	1611.43	1740.13	1378.75	1457.41	1533.52	1611.43	1740.13



Product code:

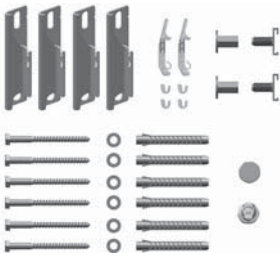



PLS 20 160 060 1 X3K


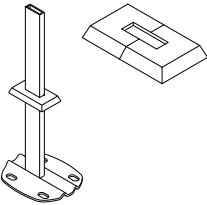
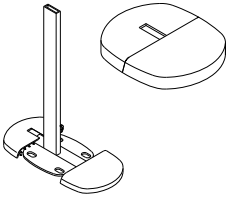
- Colour Kerma white (RAL 9016)
- Length
- Height
- Type






Special version intended specifically for areas with an increased risk of corrosion, see Kermi colour concept.

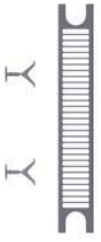

Accessories for Verteo® steel panel radiators

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price / quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version	
						FSN	PSN/PLS
Wall bracket set (short) for Verteo steel panel radiators							
	<p>Set comprising:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 (Type 10: 2) wall brackets short, 6 (Type 10: 4) screws, 6 (Type 10: 4) washers, 6 (Type 10: 4) wall anchors, 2 spacers, 4 (Type 10: 2) sound insulation clips for wall bracket, 2 dehinging safety devices, 1 air vent plug, 1 blanking plug. 						
<p>Suitable for requirement classes I, II and III*. * Requirement class III is fulfilled by the additional use of shift restraints ZK00200001 and ZK00820001.</p>							
White							
For type 20, 21, 22, distance to wall 30 mm		ZB0268 0001	1	pc	18.56 / pc	●	●
For type 10, distance to wall 60 mm		ZB0268 0002	1	pc	18.56 / pc	●	●
Wall bracket set (long) for Verteo steel panel radiators							
	<p>Set comprising:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 wall brackets, 2 safety clips for wall bracket, 3 sound insulation clips. <p>Note:</p> <p>For Verteo type 10 with a connection from the top, we recommend fixing the radiator using a wall bracket set (long).</p>						
<p>Suitable for requirement classes I, II and III*. * Requirement class III is fulfilled by the additional use of shift restraints ZK00200001 and ZK00820001.</p>							
White							
Height 1600 mm		ZB0261 0001	1	pc	25.81 / pc	●	●
Height 1800 mm		ZB0261 0002	1	pc	25.81 / pc	●	●
Height 2000 mm		ZB0261 0003	1	pc	25.81 / pc	●	●
Height 2200 mm		ZB0261 0004	1	pc	25.81 / pc	●	●
Height 2400 mm		ZB0261 0005	1	pc	25.81 / pc	●	●
Shift restraints for wall bracket							
	<p>For wall bracket ZB0264..., ZB0265..., ZB0259..., ZB0260..., ZB0261..., ZB0268...</p> <p>Set comprising 2 pieces.</p>						
<p>Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III.</p>							
		ZK0020 0001	2	pc	6.60 / pc	●	●
Shift restraint for lug							
	<p>For installation on the lug. Also required if height > 1.5 x length. To secure the lower section of the radiator against shifting. One set per radiator required.</p> <p>Set comprising 2 pieces.</p>						
<p>Suitable for requirement class III.</p>							
		ZK0082 0001	2	pc	2.79 / pc	●	●

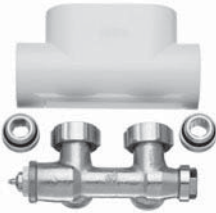
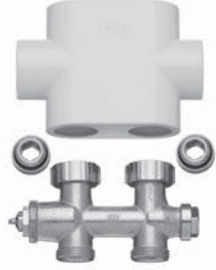
Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version	
						FSN	PSN / PLS
Support bracket set							
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I, II and III. If wall does not have sufficient load-bearing capacity. Prevent tipping by using short wall bracket (included in radiator scope of delivery) in combination with shift restraint (included in support bracket scope of delivery).</p>	Set comprising: 2 support brackets on left + on right, 2 dehinging safety devices and shift restraints.						
	Matching plastic covers for: Installation on unfinished floors, Product code ZB01190001, Installation on finished floors, Product code ZB00290001.						
	Note: Only the version in RAL 9016 is suitable for the Verteo Profile. Depending on the type of connection, only of limited use. For detailed information, see steel panel radiators technology.						
	Type 20/21						
	Visible parts white	ZB0290 0001	1	pc	90.60 / pc	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:						
	Visible parts colour	ZB0290*	1	pc	113.25 / pc	●	●
	Type 22						
	Visible parts white	ZB0291 0001	1	pc	90.60 / pc	●	●
* Please state colour when ordering:							
Visible parts colour	ZB0291*	1	pc	113.25 / pc	●	●	
Plastic rosette							
	For stand pipe 30 x 10 mm (when installing on an unfinished floor).						
	White	ZB0119 0001	1	pc	4.43 / pc	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:						
	Colour	ZB0119*	1	pc	5.54 / pc	●	●
Cover							
	For bracket base (pipe 30 x 10 mm) (when installing on finished floor).						
	White	ZB0029 0001	1	pc	8.99 / pc	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:						
	Colour	ZB0029*	1	pc	11.24 / pc	●	●







Accessories for Verteo® steel panel radiators



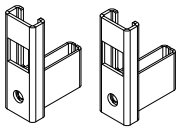
Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price / quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version	
						FSN	PSN / PLS
Towel rail for vertical steel panel radiators							
	Infinitely adjustable height Depth: 55 mm Pipe diameter: 18 mm Suitable for length 800 mm, may be cut for shorter lengths. Not suitable for type 10!						
	Surface support + towel rail white	ZC0070 0001	1	pc	45.69 / pc	●	●
	Surface support graphite grey + towel rail silver anodised	ZC0070 0002	1	pc	58.52 / pc	●	●
Side panel for type 20/21							
	4 x retaining bars included. White Height 1600 mm Height 1800 mm Height 2000 mm Height 2200 mm Height 2400 mm * Please state colour and height when ordering: Colour						
	Height 1600 mm	ZA0155 0001	1	pc	24.14 / pc	●	●
	Height 1800 mm	ZA0155 0002	1	pc	24.14 / pc	●	●
	Height 2000 mm	ZA0155 0003	1	pc	24.14 / pc	●	●
	Height 2200 mm	ZA0155 0004	1	pc	24.14 / pc	●	●
	Height 2400 mm	ZA0155 0005	1	pc	24.14 / pc	●	●
	Colour	ZA0155*	1	pc	30.18 / pc	●	●
Side panel for type 22							
	4 x retaining bars included. White Height 1600 mm Height 1800 mm Height 2000 mm Height 2200 mm Height 2400 mm * Please state colour and height when ordering: Colour						
	Height 1600 mm	ZA0156 0001	1	pc	29.95 / pc	●	●
	Height 1800 mm	ZA0156 0002	1	pc	29.95 / pc	●	●
	Height 2000 mm	ZA0156 0003	1	pc	29.95 / pc	●	●
	Height 2200 mm	ZA0156 0004	1	pc	29.95 / pc	●	●
	Height 2400 mm	ZA0156 0005	1	pc	29.95 / pc	●	●
	Colour	ZA0156*	1	pc	37.44 / pc	●	●

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version	
						FSN	PSN / PLS
Top cover type 20/21							
	White						
	Length 300 mm	ZA0152 0001	1	pc	22.84 / pc	●	●
	Length 400 mm	ZA0152 0002	1	pc	24.53 / pc	●	●
	Length 500 mm	ZA0152 0003	1	pc	26.20 / pc	●	●
	Length 600 mm	ZA0152 0004	1	pc	27.88 / pc	●	●
	Length 700 mm	ZA0152 0005	1	pc	29.53 / pc	●	●
	Length 800 mm	ZA0152 0006	1	pc	31.21 / pc	●	●
Top cover type 22							
	White						
	Length 300 mm	ZA0153 0001	1	pc	28.41 / pc	●	●
	Length 400 mm	ZA0153 0002	1	pc	30.09 / pc	●	●
	Length 500 mm	ZA0153 0003	1	pc	31.75 / pc	●	●
	Length 600 mm	ZA0153 0004	1	pc	33.44 / pc	●	●
	Length 700 mm	ZA0153 0005	1	pc	35.11 / pc	●	●
	Length 800 mm	ZA0153 0006	1	pc	36.79 / pc	●	●

Accessories for Verteo® steel panel radiators

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/ quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version	
						FSN	PSN/PLS
Valve shut-off block set, angled							
	<p>For connection to radiators with G 1/2" (internal thread), incl. reducing pipe nipple 1/2" x 3/4". Connections to the pipe system 3/4" euro taper (external thread). Connection for thermostatic sensor head M30 x 1.5. Valve adjustable (delivery status: for two-pipe system, valve with highest presetting, incl. site protection). Also suitable for one-pipe operation by adjusting the bypass spindle! The integrated thermostatic valve is suitable for flow from both sides (irrespective of the flow path).</p> <p>Set comprising: 1 fitting with 50 mm hub distance between radiator and pipe system with integrated valve, 1 decorative cover, 2 reducing pipe nipples.</p> <p>Note: Pay attention to the flow direction in the radiator.</p>						
	Cover white	ZV0041 0001	1	pc	67.52/pc	●	●
	Cover chrome	ZV0041 0002	1	pc	101.92/pc	●	●
	Cover with stainless steel appearance	ZV0041 0003	1	pc	112.35/pc	●	●
Valve shut-off block, straight design							
	<p>For connection to radiators with G 1/2" (internal thread), incl. reducing pipe nipple 1/2" x 3/4". Connections to the pipe system 3/4" euro taper (external thread). Connection for thermostatic sensor head M30 x 1.5. Valve adjustable (delivery status: for two-pipe system, valve with highest presetting, incl. site protection). Also suitable for one-pipe operation by adjusting the bypass spindle! The integrated thermostatic valve is suitable for flow from both sides (irrespective of the flow path).</p> <p>Set comprising: 1 fitting with 50 mm hub distance between radiator and pipe system with integrated valve, 1 decorative cover, 2 reducing pipe nipples.</p> <p>Note: Pay attention to the flow direction in the radiator.</p>						
	Cover white	ZV0040 0001	1	pc	67.52/pc	●	●
	Cover chrome	ZV0040 0002	1	pc	101.92/pc	●	●
	Cover with stainless steel appearance	ZV0040 0003	1	pc	112.35/pc	●	●

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version	
						FSN	PSN / PLS
Thermostatic sensor head							
	White	ZV0038 0003	1	pc	22.94/pc	●	●
	Chrome	ZV0038 0001	1	pc	27.12/pc	●	●
	Stainless steel appearance	ZV0038 0002	1	pc	34.98/pc	●	●
Angle valve							
	Surface chrome-plated.						
	Angle valve for connection on left DN 15 1/2" (thermostatic sensor head on right), M30 x 1.5	ZV0030 0003	1	pc	139.14/pc	●	●
	Angle valve for connection on right DN 15 1/2" (thermostatic sensor head on left), M30 x 1.5	ZV0030 0004	1	pc	139.14/pc	●	●
Angled return fitting							
	Surface chrome-plated.						
	DN 15 1/2"	ZV0018 0002	1	pc	108.51/pc	●	●

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLH
Plastic corners											
	Set comprising 2 pieces.										
		ZK0011 0001	2	pc	5.22/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fixing set											
	Absolutely essential for installation of the radiation shield on an external soil stand bracket. Set comprising: 4 brackets, 2 clips, 2 bolts, 8 expanding rivets.										
		ZK0012 0001	1	pc	18.97/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fixing set for external soil stand bracket, requirement class III											
	In addition to ZK00120001 for installation of the radiation shield on an external soil stand bracket with support set for requirement class III. One set per bracket. Set comprising: 2 slide pieces with screw.										
		ZK0012 0002	1	pc	27.88/pc (= 2 slide pieces)	●	●	●	●	●	●

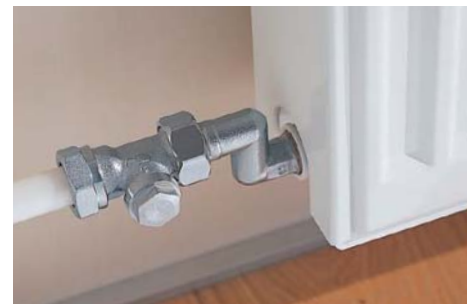
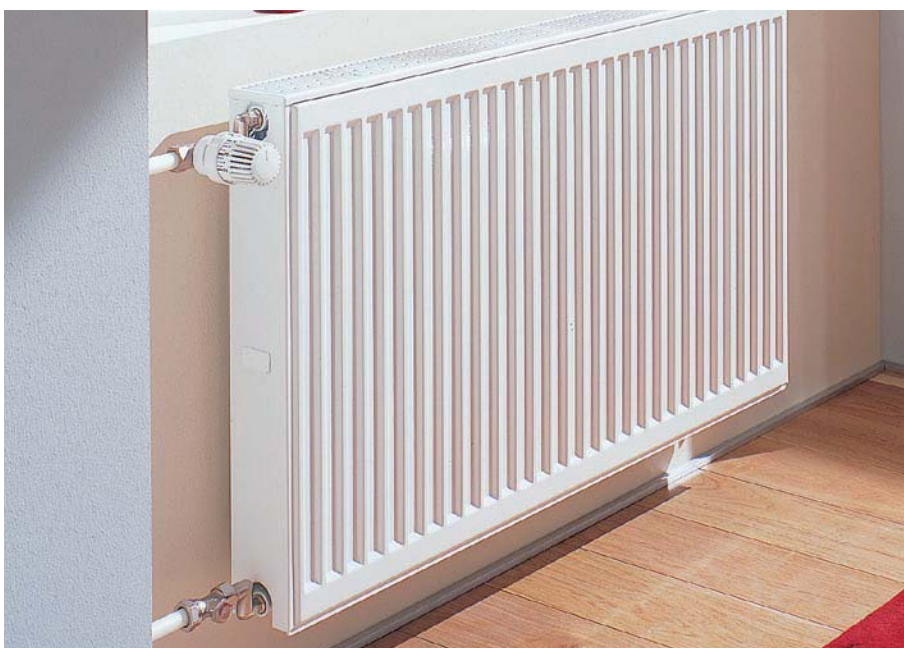
Adapter-KD for compact steel panel radiators

The perfectly fitting solution for fast, easy-to-install, and clean radiator modernisation. Kermi Adapter-KD specifically for renovation. For trouble-free replacement of old radiators with Kermi Profile and Plan / Line compact radiators and Hygiene steel panel radiators. The optimal connection for easy conversion to advanced technology and a modern appearance. Overnight. No complex reconstruction work. No need to change the existing pipe connections.

Clean, fast, efficient.


The intelligent connection for easy renovation

- The Adapter-KD makes an adjustment for hub distance differences, thus making installation with the existing connections easy











Hub distance (NA)		Can be replaced with Kermi compact radiator + Adapter-KD
Cast-iron radiator according to DIN	Steel radiator according to DIN	
200	200	Height 300
300	300	Height 300/400
500	500	Height 500/600
600	600	Height 600
900	900	Height 900

The Kermi Adapter-KD for compact radiators assures trouble-free adaptation to the existing pipe system by compensating hub distance differences.





Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLK
Adapter-KD for compact radiators											
	Set comprising 2 pieces.										
	For valve size / connection DN 15 (1/2")	ZT0169 0001	2	pc	14.85 / pc	●	●			●	●
	For valve size / connection DN 20 (3/4")	ZT0169 0002	2	pc	17.69 / pc	●	●			●	●

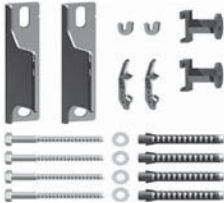

Steel panel radiator accessories – Wall fixing

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/ quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version									
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP		
Built-into-wall bracket set															
	Set comprising: 2 built-into-wall brackets, 2 safety clips, 2 spacers.														
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.	Length 95 mm	ZB0276 0001	1	pc	4.19/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 130 mm	ZB0276 0002	1	pc	4.19/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 160 mm	ZB0276 0003	1	pc	4.19/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 200 mm	ZB0276 0004	1	pc	4.19/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Built-into-wall brackets as 3rd bracket from length 1800 mm (set)															
	Set comprising: 1 built-into-wall bracket, 1 safety clip, 1 spacer.														
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.	Length 95 mm	ZB0277 0001	1	pc	3.30/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 130 mm	ZB0277 0002	1	pc	3.30/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 160 mm	ZB0277 0003	1	pc	3.30/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 200 mm	ZB0277 0004	1	pc	3.30/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Built-into-wall bracket loose															
	Set comprising 10 pcs.														
Suitable for requirement classes I and II. Compliant only in conjunction with safety clip ZB02790001.	Length 95 mm	ZB0278 0001	10	pc	2.12/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 130 mm	ZB0278 0002	10	pc	2.12/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 160 mm	ZB0278 0003	10	pc	2.12/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 200 mm	ZB0278 0004	10	pc	2.12/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spacer complete															
															
	Suspension point 18- 28 mm														
	Distance to wall 25 - 35 mm, white	ZB0285 0001	1	pc	0.75/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 25 - 35 mm, grey	ZB0285 0002	1	pc	1.04/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Suspension point 27- 43 mm														
	Distance to wall 34 - 50 mm, white	ZB0047 0001	1	pc	0.75/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 34 - 50 mm, white	ZB0114 0001	10	pc	0.39/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 34 - 50 mm, grey	ZB0286 0001	1	pc	1.04/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version								
						FKO	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP		
Safety clips for built-into-wall brackets														
	Set comprising 10 pcs.													
	For built-into-wall bracket Ø 18 mm	ZB0279 0001	10	pc	0.23 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extension spacer														
	Extension in steps of 10 mm.													
		ZB0048 0001	1	pc	0.62 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		ZB0115 0001	10	pc	0.27 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spacer extension 35 mm														
	For spacer, complete ZB01140001. Set comprising 2 pieces.													
		ZB0294 0001	2	pc	2.79 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cover for built-into-wall bracket														
	Set comprising: 10 covers for built-into-wall bracket, 10 rosettes for cover of built-into-wall bracket.													
	Visible parts white	ZB0126 0001	1	pc	10.70 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Steel panel radiator accessories – Wall fixing

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/ quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version										
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP			
Prefabricated house fixing system for steel panel radiators type 11-33																
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I and II. For type 33 from height 750 mm and length 1300 mm, brackets need to be installed on the top and bottom lug.</p>	<p>Set of 2 comprising: 2 prefabricated house fixing systems, 2 screws \varnothing 7 x 120, 2 anchors \varnothing 10 x 80, 2 dehinging safety devices, 2 spacers.</p>															
	Set of 2, distance to wall 30 mm	ZB0392 0002	1	pc	10.59/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Prefabricated house fixing system for steel panel radiators type 11-33 as 3rd bracket from length 1800 mm																
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I and II. For type 33 from height 750 mm and length 1300 mm, brackets need to be installed on the top and bottom lug.</p>	<p>Set of 1 comprising: 1 prefabricated house fixing system, 1 screw \varnothing 7 x 120, 1 anchor \varnothing 10 x 80, 1 x dehinging safety device, 1 spacer.</p>															
	Set of 1, distance to wall 30 mm	ZB0392 0001	1	pc	5.45/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Prefabricate house fixing system for steel panel radiators type 10																
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I and II.</p>	<p>Set of 2 comprising: 4 prefabricated house fixing systems, 4 extensions, 4 screws \varnothing 7 x 140, 4 anchors \varnothing 10 x 60, 2 dehinging safety devices.</p>															
	Set of 2, distance to wall 60 mm	ZB0393 0002	1	pc	10.59/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Prefabricated house fixing system for steel panel radiators type 10 as 3rd bracket from length 1800 mm																
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I and II.</p>	<p>Set of 1 comprising: 2 prefabricated house fixing systems, 2 extensions, 2 screws \varnothing 7 x 140, 2 anchors \varnothing 10 x 60, 1 x dehinging safety device.</p>															
	Set of 1, distance to wall 60 mm	ZB0393 0001	1	pc	5.45/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●







Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLK
Wall bracket set (short) for steel panel radiators											
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Requirement class III is fulfilled by the use of shift restraints ZK00200001 and ZK00820001. For Type 10, possible only with distance to wall of 50 or 60 mm. For Type 11 - 33, possible only with distance to wall of 30 or 40 mm.</p>	For universal use.										
	Set comprising: 2 wall brackets short, 4 screws, 4 washers, 4 wall anchors, 2 sound insulation clips, 2 dehinging safety devices for wall bracket, 2 spacers.										
	White										
	Distance to wall 30 mm	ZB0264 0001	1	pc	7.80 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 40 mm	ZB0264 0002	1	pc	7.80 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 50 mm	ZB0264 0003	1	pc	7.80 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 60 mm	ZB0264 0004	1	pc	7.80 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Galvanised										
	Distance to wall 30 mm	ZB0264 0005	1	pc	6.31 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 40 mm	ZB0264 0006	1	pc	6.31 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 50 mm	ZB0264 0007	1	pc	6.31 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 60 mm	ZB0264 0008	1	pc	6.31 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour and distance to wall when ordering:										
	Visible parts colour	ZB0264*	1	pc	9.75 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Wall bracket (short) as 3rd bracket from length 1800 mm (set)										
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Requirement class III is fulfilled by the use of shift restraints ZK00200001 and ZK00820001. For Type 10, possible only with distance to wall of 50 or 60 mm. For Type 11 - 33, possible only with distance to wall of 30 or 40 mm.</p>	For universal use.										
	Set comprising: 1 wall bracket (short), 2 screws, 2 washers, 2 wall anchors, 1 sound insulation clip, 1 dehinging safety device for wall brackets, 1 spacer.										
	White										
	Distance to wall 30 mm	ZB0265 0001	1	pc	5.01 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 40 mm	ZB0265 0002	1	pc	5.01 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 50 mm	ZB0265 0003	1	pc	5.01 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 60 mm	ZB0265 0004	1	pc	5.01 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Galvanised										
	Distance to wall 30 mm	ZB0265 0005	1	pc	3.91 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 40 mm	ZB0265 0006	1	pc	3.91 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 50 mm	ZB0265 0007	1	pc	3.91 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Distance to wall 60 mm	ZB0265 0008	1	pc	3.91 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour and distance to wall when ordering:										
	Visible parts colour	ZB0265*	1	pc	6.26 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●

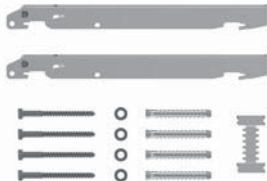
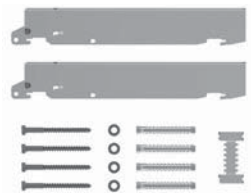
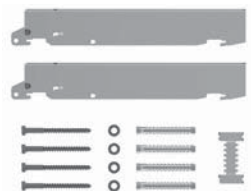
Steel panel radiator accessories – Wall fixing

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price / quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version						
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLK	PTV/PLV
Wall bracket set variable with depth adjustment												
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Requirement class III is fulfilled by the use of shift restraints ZK00200002 and ZK00820001. For Type 10, possible only with distance to wall of 45 to 60 mm. For Type 11 - 33, possible only with distance to wall of 35 to 45 mm.</p>	Set comprising: 1 wall bracket variable, 2 screws, 2 washers, 2 wall anchors, 2 sound insulation clips, 1 dehinging safety device for wall bracket.											
	Visible parts white											
	Distance to wall 35 - 45 mm	ZB0287 0001	1	pc	11.35 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Distance to wall 45 - 60 mm	ZB0287 0002	1	pc	11.35 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Distance to wall 60 - 100 mm	ZB0287 0003	1	pc	11.35 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
* Please state colour and distance to wall when ordering:												
Visible parts colour	ZB0287*	1	pc	14.19 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Wall bracket set (long)												
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I and II. Compliant only in conjunction with screw set with wall anchor ZK0071 0001.</p>	Galvanised steel sheet, angled, for universal use (prefabricated houses, wooden and concrete walls, etc.); due to varying length of limbs two different wall spacings are possible (30 mm, 50 mm), height-adjustable.											
	Set comprising:											
	2 wall brackets,											
	2 dehinging safety devices for wall bracket,											
	3 sound insulation clips.											
	White											
	Height 300 mm	ZB0259 0001	1	pc	8.43 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 400 mm	ZB0259 0002	1	pc	8.43 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 500 mm	ZB0259 0003	1	pc	8.43 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 554 mm	ZB0259 0004	1	pc	8.43 / pc	●			●			
	Height 600 mm	ZB0259 0005	1	pc	8.43 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 750 mm	ZB0259 0006	1	pc	8.43 / pc	●	●	●				
	Height 900 mm	ZB0259 0007	1	pc	8.43 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 954 mm	ZB0259 0008	1	pc	8.43 / pc	●			●			
	Galvanised											
	Height 300 mm	ZB0259 0009	1	pc	6.47 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 400 mm	ZB0259 0010	1	pc	6.47 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Height 500 mm	ZB0259 0011	1	pc	6.47 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Height 554 mm	ZB0259 0012	1	pc	6.47 / pc	●			●				
Height 600 mm	ZB0259 0013	1	pc	6.47 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Height 750 mm	ZB0259 0014	1	pc	6.47 / pc	●	●	●					
Height 900 mm	ZB0259 0015	1	pc	6.47 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Height 954 mm	ZB0259 0016	1	pc	6.47 / pc	●			●				




Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version							
						FKO	FH0	FTV	FTP	PH0/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP	
Wall bracket (long) as 3rd bracket from length 1800 mm													
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I and II. Compliant only in conjunction with screw set with wall anchor ZK0071 0001.</p>	When ordered individually, it is necessary to order sound insulation clips ZB02690001 separately.												
	White												
	Height 300 mm	ZB0260 0001	1	pc	3.78 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 400 mm	ZB0260 0002	1	pc	3.78 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 500 mm	ZB0260 0003	1	pc	3.78 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 554 mm	ZB0260 0004	1	pc	3.78 / pc	●				●			
	Height 600 mm	ZB0260 0005	1	pc	3.78 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 750 mm	ZB0260 0006	1	pc	3.78 / pc	●		●	●				
	Height 900 mm	ZB0260 0007	1	pc	3.78 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 954 mm	ZB0260 0008	1	pc	3.78 / pc	●				●			
	Galvanised												
	Height 300 mm	ZB0260 0009	1	pc	2.81 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 400 mm	ZB0260 0010	1	pc	2.81 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 500 mm	ZB0260 0011	1	pc	2.81 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 554 mm	ZB0260 0012	1	pc	2.81 / pc	●				●			
	Height 600 mm	ZB0260 0013	1	pc	2.81 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 750 mm	ZB0260 0014	1	pc	2.81 / pc	●		●	●				
Height 900 mm	ZB0260 0015	1	pc	2.81 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Height 954 mm	ZB0260 0016	1	pc	2.81 / pc	●				●				
Sound insulation clip													
	For wall brackets ZB0259..., ZB0260..., ZB0264..., ZB0265...												
	Set comprising 6 pcs.												
	White	ZB0269 0001	6	pc	0.47 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Grey	ZB0269 0002	6	pc	0.64 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	



Steel panel radiator accessories – Wall fixing

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price / quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version									
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP		
Dehinging safety device															
	For wall brackets ZB0259..., ZB0260..., ZB0264..., ZB0265... Set comprising 4 pcs.														
	White	ZK0070 0001	4	pc	0.35 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Grey	ZK0070 0002	4	pc	0.46 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Shift restraints for wall bracket															
	For wall bracket ZB0264..., ZB0265..., ZB0259..., ZB0260..., ZB0261..., ZB0268... For requirement class III, only with ZB0264..., ZB0265..., ZB0261..., ZB0268... Set comprising 2 pieces.														
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III.		ZK0020 0001	2	pc	6.60 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Shift restraint for wall bracket variable															
	For wall bracket ZB0287... Set comprising 2 pieces.														
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III.		ZK0020 0002	2	pc	6.60 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Shift restraint for lug															
	For installation on the lug. Also required if height > 1.5 x length. To secure the lower section of the radiator against shifting. One set per radiator required. Set comprising 2 pieces.														
Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III with connection situation in acc. with VDI 6036 Appendix D.		ZK0082 0001	2	pc	2.79 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Screw set with wall anchors for wall bracket (long)															
	Set comprising: 12 screws, 12 washers, 12 wall anchors.														
		ZK0071 0001	1	pc	3.66 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cover caps															
	For wall bracket ZB0264..., ZB0265..., ZB0287... Set comprising 12 pcs.														
	White	ZA0092 0001	12	pc	0.11 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Grey	ZA0092 0002	12	pc	0.16 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●


Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PTV/PLV
Quick-mounting brackets set for Type 11 - 33											
	For universal use. Distance to wall: 30 mm Set comprising: 2 brackets, painted, with sound insulation, 1 shift restraint, painted, 4 screws, 4 wall anchors, 4 washers.										
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.	White										
	Height 300 mm	ZB0262 0001	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 400 mm	ZB0262 0002	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 500 mm	ZB0262 0003	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 554 mm	ZB0262 0004	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●			●		
	Height 600 mm	ZB0262 0005	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 750 mm	ZB0262 0006	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●	●			
	Height 900 mm	ZB0262 0007	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 954 mm	ZB0262 0008	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●			●		
Quick mounting brackets set for Type 11 - 33											
	For universal use. Distance to wall: 50 mm Set comprising: 2 brackets, painted, with sound insulation, 1 shift restraint, painted, 4 screws, 4 wall anchors, 4 washers.										
Suitable for requirement classes I and II.	White										
	Height 300 mm	ZB0266 0001	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 400 mm	ZB0266 0002	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 500 mm	ZB0266 0003	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 600 mm	ZB0266 0004	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 750 mm	ZB0266 0005	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●	●			
	Height 900 mm	ZB0266 0006	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	
Quick mounting brackets set for Type 10											
	Distance to wall: 60 mm Set comprising: 2 brackets, painted, with sound insulation, 1 shift restraint, painted, 4 screws, 4 wall anchors, 4 washers.										
Suitable for requirement classes I and II. Not suitable for Type 10 with centre connection.	White										
	Height 300 mm	ZB0266 0007	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 400 mm	ZB0266 0008	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 500 mm	ZB0266 0009	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 600 mm	ZB0266 0010	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	
	Height 750 mm	ZB0266 0011	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●				
	Height 900 mm	ZB0266 0012	1	pc	12.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	

Steel panel radiator accessories – Wall fixing

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/ quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLH
Quick mounting bracket for Type 11 - 33 as 3rd bracket from length 1800 mm (set)											
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I and II.</p>	Distance to wall: 30 mm										
	Set comprising: 1 bracket, painted, with sound insulation, 2 screws, 2 wall anchors, 2 washers.										
	White										
	Height 300 mm	ZB0263 0001	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 400 mm	ZB0263 0002	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 500 mm	ZB0263 0003	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 554 mm	ZB0263 0004	1	pc	6.32/pc	●			●		
	Height 600 mm	ZB0263 0005	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 750 mm	ZB0263 0006	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●	●		
	Height 900 mm	ZB0263 0007	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height 954 mm	ZB0263 0008	1	pc	6.32/pc	●			●			
Quick mounting bracket for Type 11 - 33 as 3rd bracket from length 1800 mm (set)											
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I and II.</p>	Distance to wall: 50 mm										
	Set comprising: 1 bracket, painted, with sound insulation, 2 screws, 2 wall anchors, 2 washers.										
	White										
	Height 300 mm	ZB0267 0001	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 400 mm	ZB0267 0002	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 500 mm	ZB0267 0003	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 600 mm	ZB0267 0004	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 750 mm	ZB0267 0005	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●	●		
	Height 900 mm	ZB0267 0006	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Quick mounting bracket for Type 10 as 3rd bracket from length 1800 mm (set)										
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I and II. Not suitable for Type 10 with centre connection.</p>	Distance to wall: 60 mm										
	Set comprising: 1 bracket, painted, with sound insulation, 2 screws, 2 wall anchors, 2 washers.										
	White										
	Height 300 mm	ZB0267 0007	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 400 mm	ZB0267 0008	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 500 mm	ZB0267 0009	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 600 mm	ZB0267 0010	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Height 750 mm	ZB0267 0011	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●			
	Height 900 mm	ZB0267 0012	1	pc	6.32/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PTV/PLV
Wall rails set											
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III*. Number of fixing points depends on radiator size. See table page 71. * For height 300 mm to 954 mm, requirement class III is fulfilled through the additional use of shift restraint ZK0080001.</p>	<p>Wall rails set for installation of Kermi steel panel radiators Type 12, 22, and 33.</p> <p>Note: Also available as an individual bracket, see page 70.</p> <p>Set comprising: 2 wall rails, 4 screws, 4 wall anchors.</p>										
	For Profile panel radiators										
	Height 200 mm, type 22	ZB0297 0017	1	pc	12.50 / pc	●	●				
	Height 200 mm, type 33	ZB0297 0019	1	pc	18.49 / pc	●	●				
	Height 300 mm	ZB0297 0001	1	pc	12.50 / pc	●	●	●			
	Height 400 mm	ZB0297 0002	1	pc	12.97 / pc	●	●	●			
	Height 500 mm	ZB0297 0003	1	pc	13.42 / pc	●	●	●			
	Height 554 mm	ZB0297 0004	1	pc	13.65 / pc	●					
	Height 600 mm	ZB0297 0005	1	pc	13.88 / pc	●	●	●			
	Height 750 mm	ZB0297 0006	1	pc	14.57 / pc	●	●	●			
	Height 900 mm	ZB0297 0007	1	pc	15.26 / pc	●	●	●			
	Height 954 mm	ZB0297 0008	1	pc	15.48 / pc	●					
	For Plan/Line steel panel radiators										
	Height 200 mm, type 22	ZB0297 0016	1	pc	12.50 / pc				●	●	
	Height 200 mm, type 33	ZB0297 0018	1	pc	18.49 / pc				●	●	
	Height 300 mm	ZB0297 0009	1	pc	12.50 / pc				●	●	●
	Height 400 mm	ZB0297 0010	1	pc	12.97 / pc				●	●	●
Height 500 mm	ZB0297 0011	1	pc	13.42 / pc				●	●	●	
Height 554 mm	ZB0297 0012	1	pc	13.65 / pc				●			
Height 600 mm	ZB0297 0013	1	pc	13.88 / pc				●	●	●	
Height 900 mm	ZB0297 0014	1	pc	15.26 / pc				●	●	●	
Height 954 mm	ZB0297 0015	1	pc	15.48 / pc				●			
Shift restraint for wall rails set											
 <p>Suitable for requirement class III. Not necessary for height 200.</p>	<p>For wall rail ZB0297...</p> <p>One set per radiator required.</p> <p>Set comprising 2 pieces.</p>										
	ZK0080 0001	2	pc	14.44 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	

Steel panel radiator accessories – Wall fixing

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/ quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLK
Wall rails set as 3rd bracket											
	Wall rails set for installation of Kermi steel panel radiators Type 12, 22, and 33.										
	Set comprising: 1 wall rail, 2 screws, 2 wall anchors.										
	For Profile panel radiators										
	Height 200 mm, type 22	ZB0464 0001	1	pc	7.81 /pc	●	●				
	Height 200 mm, type 33	ZB0464 0002	1	pc	11.56 /pc	●	●				
	Height 300 mm	ZB0464 0003	1	pc	7.81 /pc	●	●	●			
	Height 400 mm	ZB0464 0004	1	pc	8.11 /pc	●	●	●			
	Height 500 mm	ZB0464 0005	1	pc	8.39 /pc	●	●	●			
	Height 554 mm	ZB0464 0006	1	pc	8.53 /pc	●					
	Height 600 mm	ZB0464 0007	1	pc	8.67 /pc	●	●	●			
Height 750 mm	ZB0464 0008	1	pc	9.11 /pc	●	●	●				
Height 900 mm	ZB0464 0009	1	pc	9.54 /pc	●	●	●				
Height 954 mm	ZB0464 0010	1	pc	9.67 /pc	●						
For Plan / Line steel panel radiators											
Height 200 mm, type 22	ZB0465 0001	1	pc	7.81 /pc				●	●		
Height 200 mm, type 33	ZB0465 0002	1	pc	11.56 /pc				●	●		
Height 300 mm	ZB0465 0003	1	pc	7.81 /pc				●	●	●	
Height 400 mm	ZB0465 0004	1	pc	8.11 /pc				●	●	●	
Height 500 mm	ZB0465 0005	1	pc	8.39 /pc				●	●	●	
Height 554 mm	ZB0465 0006	1	pc	8.53 /pc				●			
Height 600 mm	ZB0465 0007	1	pc	8.67 /pc				●	●	●	
Height 900 mm	ZB0465 0008	1	pc	9.54 /pc				●	●	●	
Height 954 mm	ZB0465 0009	1	pc	9.67 /pc				●			

Wall rails set

The minimum number of fixing points for each wall material for requirement classes I - III

Wall material limestone block (KS12) / concrete			
Height	300 - 400		500 - 954
	Requirement class		Requirement class
Length	I - II	III	I - III
400	2	2	2
500	2	2	2
600	2	2	2
700	2	2	2
800	2	2	2
900	2	2	2
1000	2	2	2
1100 - 1200	2	2	2
1300 - 1400	2	3	2
1500 - 1600	2	3	2
1700 - 1800	3	3	3
1900 - 2000	3	3	3
2100 - 2200	3	4	3
2300 - 2400	3	4	3
2500 - 2600	3	4	3
2700 - 2800	3	4	3
2900 - 3000	3	4	3

Note: not for type 10, 11, 20, 30!




Wall rails set

The minimum number of fixing points for each wall material for requirement classes I - III

Wall material Poroton								
Height	Type 22		Type 33		Type 12 - 33		Type 12 - 33	
	200		200		300 - 400		500 - 954	
Length	Requirement class		Requirement class		Requirement class		Requirement class	
	I - II	III	I - II	III	I - II	III	I - II	III
400	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
500	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
600	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
700	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
800	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
900	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1000	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1100 - 1200	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
1300 - 1400	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3
1500 - 1600	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
1700 - 1800	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
1900 - 2000	3	4	3	3	3	4	3	4
2100 - 2200	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	4
2300 - 2400	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	4
2500 - 2600	3	4	3	3	4	5	4	5
2700 - 2800	3	5	3	4	4	5	4	5
2900 - 3000	3	5	3	4	4	5	4	5

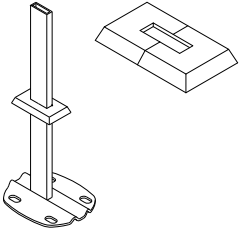


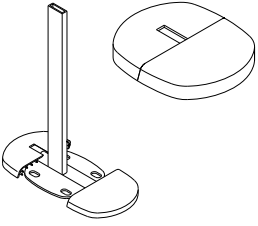
Note: not for type 10, 11, 20, 30!

Steel panel radiator accessories – Wall fixing


Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price / quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version									
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP		
Unfinished wall installation set															
	<p>For quick mounting brackets, for installation on unplastered walls.</p> <p>Set comprising: 2 sets of spacer washers, 2 bottom spacers, 2 screws 8 x 100 mm.</p>	ZB0157 0001	1	pc	2.85 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Universal pre-assembling jig															
	<p>Pre-assembling jig with integrated flushing bend. Connection G 3/4" external thread. Distance to wall continuously adjustable, enables pre-installation without installation of the radiator with integrated valve</p> <p>Also possible for Verteo with centre connection.</p>	ZK0015 0001	1	pc	19.28 / pc										
Pre-assembling jig set															
	<p>Pre-assembling jig with connection plug G 3/4" external thread, distance to wall 30 mm for Type 11-33 and 50 mm for Type 10, enables pre-installation without installation of the radiator with integrated valve.</p> <p>Set comprising: 1 pre-assembling jig, 2 blanking plugs.</p> <p>Notice: Only suitable when fixing the radiator with a built-into-wall bracket, quick mounting bracket with distance to wall 30/50, wall bracket short and long.</p>	ZK0057 0001	1	pc	14.13 / pc										



Steel panel radiator accessories – Floor fixing

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PKO/PLK	PTV/PLV
Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal											
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I and II.</p>	Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 30 x 10 mm, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 1 bracket block, 1 support for Type 11, 12, and 33, 1 support for Type 22, 2 sealing caps.										
	Notice: When installing Type 11 as a valve version, the Type 11 side filler piece ZB01450001 is required! When installing Type 10, the Type 10 accessory set ZB01520001 is required! Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal not suitable for Vplus.										
	Soil stand bracket for height 300, 400, 500, and 554 mm (pipe length 460 mm)										
	White	ZB0138 0001	1	pc	21.84 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour and pipe length when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0138*	1	pc	27.30 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Soil stand bracket for height 600, 750, 900, and 954 mm (pipe length 760 mm)										
	White	ZB0138 0002	1	pc	22.70 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour and pipe length when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0138*	1	pc	28.38 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal for steel panel radiators Vplus											
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I and II.</p>	Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 30 x 10 mm, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 2 bracket blocks, 1 support for Type 22 / Type 33 2 sealing caps.										
	Note: Can be used as of length 500 mm. Only suitable for finished floor mounting.										
	Soil stand bracket for height 300, 400, 500 mm (pipe length 460 mm)										
	White	ZB0462 0001	1	pc	21.84 / pc				●		●
	* Please state colour and pipe length when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0462*	1	pc	27.30 / pc				●		●
	Soil stand bracket for height 600, 750, 900 mm (pipe length 760 mm)										
	White	ZB0462 0002	1	pc	22.70 / pc				●		●
	* Please state colour and pipe length when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0462*	1	pc	28.38 / pc				●		●




Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PKO/PLK	PTV/PLV
Plastic rosette											
	For stand pipe 30 x 10 mm (when installing on an unfinished floor).										
	White	ZB0119 0001	1	pc	4.43 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0119*	1	pc	5.54 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Accessory set											
	For soil stand bracket ZB0138...										
	Set comprising: 1 separator, 1 support, 1 supporting pipe.										
	For Type 10	ZB0152 0001	1	pc	11.70 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Side filler piece											
	When installing Type 11 radiator with integrated valve on soil stand bracket (ZB0138...).										
	White	ZB0145 0001	1	pc	3.99 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0145*	1	pc	4.99 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cover											
	For stand pipe 30 x 10 mm (for installation on finished floor).										
	White	ZB0029 0001	1	pc	8.99 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0029*	1	pc	11.24 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●



Steel panel radiator accessories – Floor fixing

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price / quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version									
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP			
Soil stand bracket set, separable, internal															
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I and II.</p>	Set comprising: 1 bracket base 30 x 10 mm, 1 upper part height 300 - 554 mm or 600 - 954 mm with connecting pipe, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 1 bracket block, 1 support for Type 11, 12, 33, 1 support for Type 22, 2 sealing caps.														
	Notice: When installing Type 11 as a valve version, the Type 11 side filler piece ZB01450001 is required! When installing Type 10, the Type 10 accessory set ZB01520001 is required! Soil stand bracket set, separable, internal not suitable for Vplus.														
	Soil stand bracket for height 300, 400, 500, and 554 mm for installation on unfinished floor (bracket base height: 245 mm, distance between unfinished floor and radiator = 300 mm)														
	White	ZB0148 0001	1	pc	25.26 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:														
	Colour	ZB0148*	1	pc	31.58 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Soil stand bracket for height 600, 750, 900, and 954 mm for installation on unfinished floor (bracket base height: 245 mm, distance between unfinished floor and radiator = 300 mm)														
	White	ZB0148 0002	1	pc	26.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:														
	Colour	ZB0148*	1	pc	33.19 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Soil stand bracket for height 300, 400, 500, and 554 mm for finished floor mounting (bracket base height: 115 mm, finished floor / radiator = 170 mm)															
White	ZB0146 0001	1	pc	25.26 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:															
Colour	ZB0146*	1	pc	31.58 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Soil stand bracket for height 600, 750, 900, and 954 mm for finished floor mounting (bracket base height: 115 mm, finished floor / radiator = 170 mm)															
White	ZB0146 0002	1	pc	26.55 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:															
Colour	ZB0146*	1	pc	33.19 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		






Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version						
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLK	PTV/PLV
Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal												
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Requirement class III only possible up to height 600 mm.</p> <p>* for Hygiene versions only suitable for requirement class I and II.</p>	For Type 22 (20)*.											
	Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 60 x 10 mm, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 2 bracket blocks, 2 sealing caps.											
	Soil stand bracket for heights 300, 400, 500, and 554 mm (pipe length 450 mm)											
	White	ZB0306 0001	1	pc	22.84 / pc	●	●	●	●			
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:											
	Colour	ZB0306*	1	pc	28.55 / pc	●	●	●	●			
	Soil stand bracket for heights 600, 750 900, and 954 mm (pipe length 750 mm)											
	White	ZB0306 0002	1	pc	23.97 / pc	●	●	●	●			
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:											
	Colour	ZB0306*	1	pc	29.96 / pc	●	●	●	●			
Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal												
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Requirement class III only possible up to height 600 mm.</p> <p>* for Hygiene versions only suitable for requirement class I and II.</p>	For Type 33 (30)* only with FK0, PK0, PH0, FTV, and PTV.											
	Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 60 x 10 mm, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 2 bracket blocks, 2 sealing caps.											
	Soil stand bracket for heights 300, 400, 500, and 554 mm (pipe length 450 mm)											
	White	ZB0307 0001	1	pc	22.84 / pc	●	●	●	●			
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:											
	Colour	ZB0307*	1	pc	28.55 / pc	●	●	●	●			
	Soil stand bracket for heights 600, 750 900, and 954 mm (pipe length 750 mm)											
	White	ZB0307 0002	1	pc	23.97 / pc	●	●	●	●			
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:											
	Colour	ZB0307*	1	pc	29.96 / pc	●	●	●	●			



Steel panel radiator accessories – Floor fixing

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price / quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLK
Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal, for finished floor mounting											
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Up to length 1600 mm = 2 pcs required. From length 1800 mm = 3 pcs required.</p>	For Type 22, height 200 (pipe length 310 mm) for finished floor mounting. Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 60 x 10 mm, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 2 bracket blocks, 2 sealing caps, 1 lug plate.										
	White	ZB0338 0001	1	pc	22.84/ pc	●	●	●	●		
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0338*	1	pc	28.55/ pc	●	●	●	●		
Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal, for installation on unfinished floor											
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Up to length 1600 mm = 2 pcs required. From length 1800 mm = 3 pcs required.</p>	For Type 22, height 200 (pipe length 460 mm) for installation on unfinished floor. Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 60 x 10 mm, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 2 bracket blocks, 2 sealing caps, 1 lug plate.										
	White	ZB0408 0001	1	pc	22.84/ pc	●	●	●	●		
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0408*	1	pc	28.55/ pc	●	●	●	●		
Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal, for finished floor mounting											
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Up to length 1600 mm = 2 pcs required. From length 1800 mm = 3 pcs required.</p>	For Type 33, height 200 (pipe length 310 mm). for finished floor mounting. Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 60 x 10 mm, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 2 bracket blocks, 2 sealing caps, 1 lug plate.										
	White	ZB0339 0001	1	pc	23.97/ pc	●	●	●	●		
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0339*	1	pc	29.96/ pc	●	●	●	●		





Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PTV/PLV
Soil stand bracket set, complete, internal, for installation on unfinished floor											
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III. Up to length 1600 mm = 2 pcs required. From length 1800 mm = 3 pcs required.</p>	For Type 33, height 200 (pipe length 460 mm). for installation on unfinished floor.										
	Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 60 x 10 mm, 1 supporting pipe (with grub screw), 1 hook (with washer and nut), 2 bracket blocks, 2 sealing caps, 1 lug plate.										
	White	ZB0409 0001	1	pc	23.97 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0409*	1	pc	29.96 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	
stand bracket foot, external											
 <p>Suitable for requirement classes I, II, and III up to a radiator height of 600 mm. Suitable for requirement classes I and II up to a radiator height of 954 mm.</p>	Set comprising: 1 bracket base with stand pipe 60 x 10 mm, 1 sealing cap. One carrier set needed additionally for each type.										
	Recommendation: Finished floor: Pipe length = height + 150 mm* Unfinished floor: Pipe length = height + 300 mm* * If using window sill supports ZC0105 and ZC0106 additionally + 70 mm										
	White										
	Pipe length 450 mm	ZB0308 0001	1	pc	14.50 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Pipe length 550 mm	ZB0308 0002	1	pc	14.50 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Pipe length 600 mm	ZB0308 0003	1	pc	14.50 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Pipe length 650 mm	ZB0308 0004	1	pc	14.50 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Pipe length 750 mm	ZB0308 0005	1	pc	14.50 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:										
	Colour	ZB0308*	1	pc	18.13 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	White										
	Pipe length 850 mm	ZB0308 0006	1	pc	17.83 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Pipe length 900 mm	ZB0308 0007	1	pc	17.83 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pipe length 1050 mm	ZB0308 0008	1	pc	17.83 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Pipe length 1200 mm	ZB0308 0009	1	pc	17.83 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
* Please state colour and height of radiator when ordering:											
	Colour	ZB0308*	1	pc	22.29 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	

Steel panel radiator accessories – Floor fixing

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/ quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLK
Support set for stand bracket foot											
	For stand bracket foot 60 x 10 mm. For Type 12 - 33.										
	Set comprising: 1 support for upper lug (incl. grub screw), 1 support for lower radiator edge (incl. grub screw), 1 shift restraint ZK00200001, 2 sound insulation clips.										
	White	ZB0309 0001	1	pc	14.50/ pc	●	●	●	●	●	
	* Please state colour when ordering:										
	For stand bracket foot 60 x 10 mm. For Type 10 except for Vplus. For Typ 11.										
	Set comprising: 1 support for upper lug (incl. grub screw), 1 support for lower lug (incl. grub screw), 1 shift restraint ZK00200001, 2 sound insulation clips.										
	White	ZB0310 0001	1	pc	14.50/ pc	●	●	●	●	●	
	* Please state colour when ordering:										
	For stand bracket foot 60 x 10 mm. For Type 10 Vplus.										
	Set comprising: 1 support for upper lug (incl. grub screw), 1 support for lower lug (incl. grub screw), 1 shift restraint ZK00200001, 2 sound insulation clips.										
	White	ZB0461 0001	1	pc	14.50/ pc			●		●	
	* Please state colour when ordering:										
	For stand bracket foot 60 x 10 mm. For Type 10 Vplus.										
	Set comprising: 1 support for upper lug (incl. grub screw), 1 support for lower lug (incl. grub screw), 1 shift restraint ZK00200001, 2 sound insulation clips.										
	White	ZB0461 0001	1	pc	14.50/ pc			●		●	
	* Please state colour when ordering:										
	For stand bracket foot 60 x 10 mm. For Type 10 Vplus.										
	Set comprising: 1 support for upper lug (incl. grub screw), 1 support for lower lug (incl. grub screw), 1 shift restraint ZK00200001, 2 sound insulation clips.										
	White	ZB0461 0001	1	pc	14.50/ pc			●		●	
	* Please state colour when ordering:										

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FH0	FTV	FTP	PH0/PLK	PTV/PLV
Window sill support											
	For stand pipe 60 x 10 mm. Depth: 160 mm Can only be used with stand bracket foot, external.										
	Notice: Pay attention – pipe length + 70 mm!										
	White	ZC0105 0001	1	pc	17.50 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:										
	Colour	ZC0105*	1	pc	21.88 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Window sill support											
	For stand pipe 60 x 10 mm. Depth: 200 mm Can only be used with stand bracket foot, external.										
	Notice: Pay attention – pipe length + 70 mm!										
	White	ZC0106 0001	1	pc	17.50 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:										
	Colour	ZC0106*	1	pc	21.88 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●







Steel panel radiator accessories – Floor fixing






Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price / quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version									
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP		
Cover rosette															
	Metal, for stand pipe 60 x 10 mm (when installing on an unfinished floor). Not for soil stand bracket ZB0338... + ZB0339...														
	White	ZB0311 0001	1	pc	11.15 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:														
	Colour	ZB0311*	1	pc	13.94 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cover															
	Metal, for bracket base (pipe 60 x 10 mm) (for installation on finished floor). Not for soil stand bracket ZB0408... + ZB0409...														
	White	ZB0312 0001	1	pc	16.72 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:														
	Colour	ZB0312*	1	pc	20.90 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cover rosette															
	Plastic, for stand pipe 60 x 10 mm (when installing on an unfinished floor).														
	White	ZB0373 0001	1	pc	4.47 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:														
	Colour	ZB0373*	1	pc	5.59 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cover															
	Plastic, for stand pipe 60 x 10 mm (for installation on finished floor).														
	White	ZB0374 0001	1	pc	9.47 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	* Please state colour when ordering:														
	Colour	ZB0374*	1	pc	11.84 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Steel panel radiator accessories


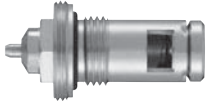
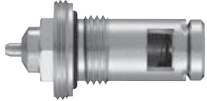

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PTV/PLV
Window sill support											
	<p>Window sill support for steel panel radiators.</p> <p>Type 22 and 33.</p> <p>Adjustment range 160 - 270 mm</p> <p>Adjustable height 80 - 120 mm</p>										
		ZC0038 0001	1	pc	23.41 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Double rosette											
	<p>Plastic, 50 mm spacing, to cover the connection pipes from the floor.</p>										
	White	ZT0066 0001	1	pc	2.29 / pc		●	●		●	●
Towel rail for steel panel radiators											
	<p>For universal use.</p> <p>Depth: 61 mm Pipe diameter: 19 mm</p> <p>Surface white</p>										
	Length 450 mm	ZC0040 0001	1	pc	16.87 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Length 600 mm	ZC0040 0002	1	pc	17.70 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cleaning brush											
	<p>Cleaning brush for steel panel radiators.</p>										
		ZK0013 0001	1	pc	48.97 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●







Steel panel radiator accessories – Screw connections

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price / quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version									
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP		
One-pipe valve, straight															
	50 mm hub distance. With ball shut-off valve for radiator with integrated valve with 3/4" external thread (euro taper). Pipe end with 3/4" euro taper for connection of copper, mild steel, stainless steel, plastic and multilayer pipe in conjunction with suitable clamp screw connections. With non-return valve.														
	Lockable	ZV0104 0001	1	pc	23.40 / pc			•	•			•	•		
One-pipe valve, angled															
	50 mm hub distance. With ball shut-off valve for radiator with integrated valve with 3/4" external thread (euro taper). Pipe end with 3/4" euro taper for connection of copper, mild steel, stainless steel, plastic and multilayer pipe in conjunction with suitable clamp screw connections. With non-return valve.														
	Lockable	ZV0106 0001	1	pc	23.40 / pc			•	•			•	•		
Two-pipe valve, straight															
	50 mm hub distance. With ball shut-off valve for radiator with integrated valve with 3/4" external thread (euro taper). Pipe end with 3/4" euro taper for connection of copper, mild steel, stainless steel, plastic and multilayer pipe in conjunction with suitable clamp screw connections.														
	Lockable	ZV0105 0001	1	pc	13.65 / pc			•	•			•	•		
Two-pipe valve, angled															
	50 mm hub distance. With ball shut-off valve for radiator with integrated valve with 3/4" external thread (euro taper). Pipe end with 3/4" euro taper for connection of copper, mild steel, stainless steel, plastic and multilayer pipe in conjunction with suitable clamp screw connections.														
	Lockable	ZV0107 0001	1	pc	13.65 / pc			•	•			•	•		
Cover for fitting, straight															
	Cover for two-pipe valve, straight. Lockable (ZV01050001)														
	White	ZA0106 0001	1	pc	6.65 / pc			•	•			•	•		
	chrome	ZA0106 0002	1	pc	8.25 / pc			•	•			•	•		

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version								
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PKO/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP		
Cover for angled fitting														
	Cover for 2-pipe valve, angled. Lockable (ZV01070001)													
	White	ZA0107 0001	1	pc	6.65 / pc			●	●			●	●	
	chrome	ZA0107 0002	1	pc	8.25 / pc			●	●			●	●	
Adapters														
	For adapting existing axial distances to the valves. Set comprising 2 pieces.													
	Set 1 for axial distance of min. 40/50 to max. 60/50	ZT0107 0001	2	pc	13.02 / pc			●	●			●	●	
	Set 2 for axial distance of min. 34/50 to max. 66/50	ZT0107 0002	2	pc	13.02 / pc			●	●			●	●	
Clamp screw connection														
	Set comprising: 2 clamp screw connections for connecting the radiator to copper pipes (bare, nickel-plated, chrome-plated), mild steel, carbon steel and stainless steel pipes, suitable for 3/4" euro taper, with elastic seal, no support sleeve required. Set comprising 2 pieces.													
	12 mm	ZT0139 0002	2	pc	4.14 / pc			●	●			●	●	
	14 mm	ZT0139 0003	2	pc	4.14 / pc			●	●			●	●	
	15 mm	ZT0139 0004	2	pc	4.14 / pc			●	●			●	●	
	16 mm	ZT0139 0005	2	pc	4.14 / pc			●	●			●	●	
	18 mm	ZT0139 0006	2	pc	4.14 / pc			●	●			●	●	
Clamp screw connection														
	Set comprising: 2 clamp screw connections for plastic and metal composite pipes, suitable for 3/4" euro taper, comprising nut size 27, plastic locking ring and grommet, O-ring seal on the grommet. Set comprising 2 pieces.													
	14 mm	ZT0163 0001	2	pc	5.36 / pc			●	●			●	●	
	16 mm	ZT0163 0002	2	pc	5.36 / pc			●	●			●	●	


k_v inserts for radiator with integrated valve

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price / quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version								
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP	
k_v adjustment key														
		ZV0036 0001	1	pc	2.42 / pc			•	•			•	•	
k_v insert standard														
	<p>k_v insert Kermi V6K-S (standard valve) with continuously opening adjustable flange, 8 k_v main settings and 7 intermediate settings. Fits all Kermi steel panel radiators with integrated valve produced after 01/2001.</p> <p>Certified according to EN 215 (Register No. 6T0006)</p>	ZV0170 0001	1	pc	9.27 / pc			•	•			•	•	
k_v insert for low quantities of water (remote heating installations)														
	<p>k_v insert Kermi V3K-F (fine pressure adjustment valve) with continuously opening adjustable flange, 8 main k_v settings and 7 intermediate settings. Fits all Kermi steel panel radiators with integrated valve produced after 01/2001.</p> <p>Certified according to EN 215 (Register No. 6T0002 + 6T0006)</p>	ZV0005 0001	1	pc	9.27 / pc			•	•			•	•	
k_v insert V1K Service, standard														
	<p>Standard k_v insert as replacement for valves V1K K6 + K9 (1991 - 1993) for Kermi steel panel radiators with integrated valve.</p>	ZV0087 0001	1	pc	23.99 / pc			•	•			•	•	


Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version								
						FKO	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP		
k_v insert V1K Service for low quantities of water (remote heating installations)														
	k _v insert for low quantities of water as replacement for valves V1K K3 (1991 - 1993) for Kermi steel panel radiators with integrated valve.	ZV0087 0002	1	pc	23.99 / pc									
k_v insert V1K/V2K Service, standard														
	Standard k _v insert as replacement for valves V1K K6 + K9 (1994 - 1999) and V2K K6 + K9 (03 / 1999 - 12/2000) for Kermi steel panel radiators with integrated valve.	ZV0063 0001	1	pc	23.99 / pc									
k_v insert V1K/V2K Service for low quantities of water (remote heating installations)														
	k _v insert for low quantities of water as replacement for valves V1K K3 (1994 - 1999) and V2K K3 (03 / 1999 - 12/2000) for Kermi steel panel radiators with integrated valve.	ZV0062 0001	1	pc	23.99 / pc									
Blanking plug														
	1/2" blanking plug, incl. O-ring seal. Sealing cap instead of valve insert. e.g. for control of adjacent areas. Set comprising 10 pcs	ZT0052 0001	10	pc	2.04 / pc									
Separating plug set for one-pipe system														
	For connecting compact steel panel radiators in a one-pipe system. Only suited for multilayer steel panel radiators. Set comprising: 1 separating plug, 1 assembly key	ZT0082 0001	1	pc	6.11 / pc									
Separating plug for coupled therm-x2 compact radiators														
	For the same-side connection of at least 2 coupled therm-x2 compact radiators.	ZT0081 0001	1	pc	4.47 / pc									

Spare parts / covers for Plan / Line / Profile radiators

Top cover for Profile radiators

from 10/93	Length	Type 11, 12		Type 22		Type 33	
		Product code	EUR/ piece	Product code	EUR/ piece	Product code	EUR/ piece
	400	ZA0016 0001	14.85	ZA0017 0001	14.85	ZA0018 0001	14.85
	500	ZA0016 0002	14.85	ZA0017 0002	14.85	ZA0018 0002	14.85
	600	ZA0016 0003	14.85	ZA0017 0003	14.85	ZA0018 0003	14.85
	700	ZA0016 0004	14.85	ZA0017 0004	14.85	ZA0018 0004	14.85
	800	ZA0016 0005	14.85	ZA0017 0005	14.85	ZA0018 0005	14.85
	900	ZA0016 0006	14.85	ZA0017 0006	14.85	ZA0018 0006	14.85
	1000	ZA0016 0007	14.85	ZA0017 0007	14.85	ZA0018 0007	14.85
	1100	ZA0016 0008	29.70	ZA0017 0008	29.70	ZA0018 0008	29.70
	1200	ZA0016 0009	29.70	ZA0017 0009	29.70	ZA0018 0009	29.70
	1300	ZA0016 0010	29.70	ZA0017 0010	29.70	ZA0018 0010	29.70
	1400	ZA0016 0011	29.70	ZA0017 0011	29.70	ZA0018 0011	29.70
	1600	ZA0016 0012	29.70	ZA0017 0012	29.70	ZA0018 0012	29.70
	1800	ZA0016 0013	29.70	ZA0017 0013	29.70	ZA0018 0013	29.70
	2000	ZA0016 0014	29.70	ZA0017 0014	29.70	ZA0018 0014	29.70
	2300	ZA0016 0015	44.54	ZA0017 0015	44.54	ZA0018 0015	44.54
	2600	ZA0016 0016	44.54	ZA0017 0016	44.54	ZA0018 0016	44.54
	3000	ZA0016 0017	44.54	ZA0017 0017	44.54	ZA0018 0017	44.54




Top cover for Plan/Line radiators

	Length	Type 11, 12		Type 22		Type 33	
		Product code	EUR/ piece	Product code	EUR/ piece	Product code	EUR/ piece
	405	ZA0021 0001	22.26	ZA0022 0001	22.26	ZA0023 0001	22.26
	505	ZA0021 0002	22.26	ZA0022 0002	22.26	ZA0023 0002	22.26
	605	ZA0021 0003	22.26	ZA0022 0003	22.26	ZA0023 0003	22.26
	705	ZA0021 0004	22.26	ZA0022 0004	22.26	ZA0023 0004	22.26
	805	ZA0021 0005	22.26	ZA0022 0005	22.26	ZA0023 0005	22.26
	905	ZA0021 0006	22.26	ZA0022 0006	22.26	ZA0023 0006	22.26
	1005	ZA0021 0007	22.26	ZA0022 0007	22.26	ZA0023 0007	22.26
	1105	ZA0021 0008	29.70	ZA0022 0008	29.70	ZA0023 0008	29.70
	1205	ZA0021 0009	29.70	ZA0022 0009	29.70	ZA0023 0009	29.70
	1305	ZA0021 0017	29.70	ZA0022 0017	29.70	ZA0023 0017	29.70
	1405	ZA0021 0010	29.70	ZA0022 0010	29.70	ZA0023 0010	29.70
	1605	ZA0021 0011	29.70	ZA0022 0011	29.70	ZA0023 0011	29.70
	1805	ZA0021 0012	29.70	ZA0022 0012	29.70	ZA0023 0012	29.70
	2005	ZA0021 0013	29.70	ZA0022 0013	29.70	ZA0023 0013	29.70
	2305	ZA0021 0014	44.54	ZA0022 0014	44.54	ZA0023 0014	44.54
	2605	ZA0021 0015	44.54	ZA0022 0015	44.54	ZA0023 0015	44.54
	3005	ZA0021 0016	44.54	ZA0022 0016	44.54	ZA0023 0016	44.54

Replacement parts / side panels for radiator with integrated valve





Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PTV/PLV
Side panel for radiators with integrated valve Type 11, 12											
	Connecting side	Height 300/305 mm	ZA0175 0001	1	pc	14.85 / pc		•			•
	Connecting side	Height 400/405 mm	ZA0175 0002	1	pc	14.85 / pc		•			•
	Connecting side	Height 500/505 mm	ZA0175 0003	1	pc	14.85 / pc		•			•
	Connecting side	Height 600/605 mm	ZA0175 0004	1	pc	14.85 / pc		•			•
	Connecting side	Height 750 mm	ZA0175 0005	1	pc	14.85 / pc		•			•
	Connecting side	Height 900/905 mm	ZA0175 0006	1	pc	14.85 / pc		•			•
		Height 300/305 mm	ZA0175 0007	1	pc	14.85 / pc		•	•		•
		Height 400/405 mm	ZA0175 0008	1	pc	14.85 / pc		•	•		•
		Height 500/505 mm	ZA0175 0009	1	pc	14.85 / pc		•	•		•
		Height 600/605 mm	ZA0175 0011	1	pc	14.85 / pc		•	•		•
		Height 750 mm	ZA0175 0012	1	pc	14.85 / pc		•	•		•
		Height 900/905 mm	ZA0175 0013	1	pc	14.85 / pc		•	•		•
	Side panel for radiators with integrated valve Type 22										
	Connecting side	Height 200/205 mm	ZA0176 0001	1	pc	20.68 / pc		•			•
	Connecting side	Height 300/305 mm	ZA0176 0002	1	pc	20.68 / pc		•			•
	Connecting side	Height 400/405 mm	ZA0176 0003	1	pc	20.68 / pc		•			•
	Connecting side	Height 500/505 mm	ZA0176 0004	1	pc	20.68 / pc		•			•
	Connecting side	Height 600/605 mm	ZA0176 0005	1	pc	20.68 / pc		•			•
	Connecting side	Height 750 mm	ZA0176 0006	1	pc	20.68 / pc		•			•
	Connecting side	Height 900/905 mm	ZA0176 0007	1	pc	20.68 / pc		•			•
		Height 200/205 mm	ZA0176 0008	1	pc	20.68 / pc		•	•		•
		Height 300/305 mm	ZA0176 0009	1	pc	20.68 / pc		•	•		•
		Height 400/405 mm	ZA0176 0010	1	pc	20.68 / pc		•	•		•
		Height 500/505 mm	ZA0176 0011	1	pc	20.68 / pc		•	•		•
		Height 600/605 mm	ZA0176 0013	1	pc	20.68 / pc		•	•		•
		Height 750 mm	ZA0176 0014	1	pc	20.68 / pc		•	•		•
		Height 900/905 mm	ZA0176 0015	1	pc	20.68 / pc		•	•		•
	Side panel for radiators with integrated valve, connection on right Type 33										
	on right	Height 200/205 mm	ZA0177 0022	1	pc	26.68 / pc		•			•
	on right	Height 300/305 mm	ZA0177 0023	1	pc	26.68 / pc		•			•
	on right	Height 400/405 mm	ZA0177 0024	1	pc	26.68 / pc		•			•
	on right	Height 500/505 mm	ZA0177 0025	1	pc	26.68 / pc		•			•
	on right	Height 600/605 mm	ZA0177 0026	1	pc	26.68 / pc		•			•
	on right	Height 750 mm	ZA0177 0027	1	pc	26.68 / pc		•			•
	on right	Height 900/905 mm	ZA0177 0028	1	pc	26.68 / pc		•			•
	on left	Height 200/205 mm	ZA0177 0015	1	pc	26.68 / pc		•			•
	on left	Height 300/305 mm	ZA0177 0016	1	pc	26.68 / pc		•			•
	on left	Height 400/405 mm	ZA0177 0017	1	pc	26.68 / pc		•			•
	on left	Height 500/505 mm	ZA0177 0018	1	pc	26.68 / pc		•			•
	on left	Height 600/605 mm	ZA0177 0019	1	pc	26.68 / pc		•			•
	on left	Height 750 mm	ZA0177 0020	1	pc	26.68 / pc		•			•
	on left	Height 900/905 mm	ZA0177 0021	1	pc	26.68 / pc		•			•

Replacement parts / side panels for radiator with integrated valve

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price / quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version						
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLK	PTV/PLV
Side panel for radiators with integrated valve, connection on left Type 33												
	on right	Height 200/205 mm	ZA0177 0008	1	pc	26.68/ pc			●			●
	on right	Height 300/305 mm	ZA0177 0009	1	pc	26.68/ pc			●			●
	on right	Height 400/405 mm	ZA0177 0010	1	pc	26.68/ pc			●			●
	on right	Height 500/505 mm	ZA0177 0011	1	pc	26.68/ pc			●			●
	on right	Height 600/605 mm	ZA0177 0012	1	pc	26.68/ pc			●			●
	on right	Height 750 mm	ZA0177 0013	1	pc	26.68/ pc			●			●
	on right	Height 900/905 mm	ZA0177 0014	1	pc	26.68/ pc			●			●
	on left	Height 200/205 mm	ZA0177 0001	1	pc	26.68/ pc			●			●
	on left	Height 300/305 mm	ZA0177 0002	1	pc	26.68/ pc			●			●
	on left	Height 400/405 mm	ZA0177 0003	1	pc	26.68/ pc			●			●
	on left	Height 500/505 mm	ZA0177 0004	1	pc	26.68/ pc			●			●
	on left	Height 600/605 mm	ZA0177 0005	1	pc	26.68/ pc			●			●
	on left	Height 750 mm	ZA0177 0006	1	pc	26.68/ pc			●			●
	on left	Height 900/905 mm	ZA0177 0007	1	pc	26.68/ pc			●			●
Side panel for radiators with integrated valve, centre connection Type 33												
	on right	Height 300/305 mm	ZA0177 0016	1	pc	26.68/ pc				●		●
	on right	Height 400/405 mm	ZA0177 0017	1	pc	26.68/ pc				●		●
	on right	Height 500/505 mm	ZA0177 0018	1	pc	26.68/ pc				●		●
	on right	Height 600/605 mm	ZA0177 0019	1	pc	26.68/ pc				●		●
	on right	Height 750 mm	ZA0177 0020	1	pc	26.68/ pc				●		●
	on right	Height 900/905 mm	ZA0177 0021	1	pc	26.68/ pc				●		●
	on left	Height 300/305 mm	ZA0177 0009	1	pc	26.68/ pc				●		●
	on left	Height 400/405 mm	ZA0177 0010	1	pc	26.68/ pc				●		●
	on left	Height 500/505 mm	ZA0177 0011	1	pc	26.68/ pc				●		●
	on left	Height 600/605 mm	ZA0177 0012	1	pc	26.68/ pc				●		●
	on left	Height 750 mm	ZA0177 0013	1	pc	26.68/ pc				●		●
	on left	Height 900/905 mm	ZA0177 0014	1	pc	26.68/ pc				●		●









Replacement parts / side panels for compact radiators

Discount group – Accessories





Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version					
						FKO	FHO	FTV	FTP	PKO/PLK	PTV/PLV
Side panel for compact radiators Type 11, 12											
	Height 300/305 mm	ZA0175 0007	1	pc	14.85 / pc	●				●	
	Height 400/405 mm	ZA0175 0008	1	pc	14.85 / pc	●				●	
	Height 500/505 mm	ZA0175 0009	1	pc	14.85 / pc	●				●	
	Height 554/559 mm	ZA0175 0010	1	pc	14.85 / pc	●				●	
	Height 600/605 mm	ZA0175 0011	1	pc	14.85 / pc	●				●	
	Height 750 mm	ZA0175 0012	1	pc	14.85 / pc	●				●	
	Height 900/905 mm	ZA0175 0013	1	pc	14.85 / pc	●				●	
	Height 954/959 mm	ZA0175 0014	1	pc	14.85 / pc	●				●	
Side panel for compact radiators Type 22											
	Height 200/205 mm	ZA0176 0008	1	pc	20.68 / pc	●				●	
	Height 300/305 mm	ZA0176 0009	1	pc	20.68 / pc	●				●	
	Height 400/405 mm	ZA0176 0010	1	pc	20.68 / pc	●				●	
	Height 500/505 mm	ZA0176 0011	1	pc	20.68 / pc	●				●	
	Height 554/559 mm	ZA0176 0012	1	pc	20.68 / pc	●				●	
	Height 600/605 mm	ZA0176 0013	1	pc	20.68 / pc	●				●	
	Height 750 mm	ZA0176 0014	1	pc	20.68 / pc	●				●	
	Height 900/905 mm	ZA0176 0015	1	pc	20.68 / pc	●				●	
Height 954/959 mm	ZA0176 0016	1	pc	20.68 / pc	●				●		
Side panel for compact radiators Type 33											
	on right	Height 200/205 mm	ZA0177 0008	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●
	on right	Height 300/305 mm	ZA0177 0009	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●
	on right	Height 400/405 mm	ZA0177 0010	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●
	on right	Height 500/505 mm	ZA0177 0011	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●
	on right	Height 554/559 mm	ZA0177 0031	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●
	on right	Height 600/605 mm	ZA0177 0012	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●
	on right	Height 750 mm	ZA0177 0013	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●
	on right	Height 900/905 mm	ZA0177 0014	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●
	on right	Height 954/959 mm	ZA0177 0032	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●
	on left	Height 200/205 mm	ZA0177 0015	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●
	on left	Height 300/305 mm	ZA0177 0016	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●
	on left	Height 400/405 mm	ZA0177 0017	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●
	on left	Height 500/505 mm	ZA0177 0018	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●
	on left	Height 554/559 mm	ZA0177 0029	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●
	on left	Height 600/605 mm	ZA0177 0019	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●
	on left	Height 750 mm	ZA0177 0020	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●
	on left	Height 900/905 mm	ZA0177 0021	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●
	on left	Height 954/959 mm	ZA0177 0030	1	pc	26.68 / pc	●				●

Accessories

Replacement parts / fixing accessories for covers / panels

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price / quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version									
						FK0	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PH0/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP		
Kermi Clip															
	For Type 11 - 33. Up to 03/2018.														
	Set comprising 10 pcs.														
	on left														
	White	ZK0006 0001	10	pc	0.43 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Silver metallic	ZK0006 0002	10	pc	0.43 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	on right														
	White	ZK0007 0001	10	pc	0.43 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Silver metallic	ZK0007 0002	10	pc	0.43 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kermi Clip															
	For Type 11 - 33. From 04/2018.														
	Set comprising 10 pcs.														
	on left														
	White	ZK0120 0001	10	pc	0.43 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Silver metallic	ZK0120 0002	10	pc	0.43 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	on right														
	White	ZK0121 0001	10	pc	0.43 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Silver metallic	ZK0121 0002	10	pc	0.43 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fixing adaptor															
	Fixing adaptor for height 600 mm for retrofitting top cover and side panels from 10/1993 on Profile radiators until 10/1993.														
	Set comprising 10 pcs.														
	White	ZK0014 0001	10	pc	0.88 / pc	●	●								
Retaining bar for top cover, Type 11															
	From 10/2000.														
	Set comprising 10 pcs.														
	White	ZA0020 0001	10	pc	1.18 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Silver metallic	ZA0020 0004	10	pc	1.18 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Retaining bar for top cover, Type 12															
	From 10/1993 to 09/2000.														
	Set comprising 10 pcs.														
	White	ZA0019 0003	10	pc	1.92 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	From 10/2000.														
	Set comprising 10 pcs.														
	White	ZA0020 0002	10	pc	1.18 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Silver metallic	ZA0020 0005	10	pc	1.18 / pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Replacement parts / radiator finish

Description Figure	Description	Product code	Delivery quantity	Quantity unit	Price/quantity unit EUR excl. VAT	Radiator version							
						FKO	FH0	FTV	FTP	PK0/PLK	PTV/PLV	PTP/PLP	
Retaining bar for top cover, Type 22/33													
	From 05/1996 to 09/2000. From 07/2015 for height 200. Set comprising 10 pcs.												
	White	ZA0019 0001	10	pc	1.33/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Silver metallic	ZA0019 0004	10	pc	1.33/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	From 10/2000. Set comprising 10 pcs.												
	White	ZA0020 0003	10	pc	1.18/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Silver metallic	ZA0020 0006	10	pc	1.18/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spray can													
	150 ml												
	Kermi white	ZK0016 0001	1	pc	10.28/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Touch-up pen													
	Touch-up pens in other colours on request.												
	Kermi white	ZK0010 0001	1	pc	6.86/pc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Ordering example for compact radiators

Please state product code when ordering.

Ordering example	
therm-x2 Profile-K, Type 33, Height 400 mm, Length 800 mm, Colour white (RAL 9016)	therm-x2 Plan-K replacement, Type 22, Height 559 mm, Length 1305 mm, Colour white (RAL 9016)
FK0330408W02	PK022D513W02

Model	Type	Height	Length	Installation set				
therm-x2 Profile-K / Profile-K replacement	FK0	10	Profile 300 mm / Plan / Line 305 mm	03	Profile 400 mm / Plan / Line 405 mm	04	Wall brackets (long)	W02
therm-x2 Profile-K Hygiene	FH0	11	Profile 400 mm / Plan / Line 405 mm	04	Profile 500 mm / Plan / Line 505 mm	05		
therm-x2 Plan-K / Plan-K replacement	PK0	12	Profile 500 mm / Plan / Line 505 mm	05	Profile 600 mm / Plan / Line 605 mm	06		
therm-x2 Plan-K Hygiene	PH0	20	Profile 600 mm / Plan / Line 605 mm	06	Profile 700 mm / Plan / Line 705 mm	07		
		22	Profile 750 mm	07	Profile 800 mm / Plan / Line 805 mm	08		
		30	Profile 900 mm / Plan / Line 905 mm	09	Profile 900 mm / Plan / Line 905 mm	09		
		33	Replacement		Profile 1000 mm / Plan / Line 1005 mm	10		
			Profile 554 mm / Plan 559 mm	D5	Profile 1100 mm / Plan / Line 1105 mm	11		
			Profile 954 mm / Plan 959 mm	D9	Profile 1200 mm / Plan / Line 1205 mm	12		
					Profile 1300 mm / Plan / Line 1305 mm	13		
					Profile 1400 mm / Plan / Line 1405 mm	14		
					Profile 1600 mm / Plan / Line 1605 mm	16		
					Profile 1800 mm / Plan / Line 1805 mm	18		
					Profile 2000 mm / Plan / Line 2005 mm	20		
					Profile 2300 mm / Plan / Line 2305 mm	23		
					Profile 2600 mm / Plan / Line 2605 mm	26		
					Profile 3000 mm / Plan / Line 3005 mm	30		

Ordering example for radiator with integrated valve and Line compact radiator

Please state product code when ordering.





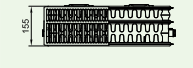



Ordering example	
therm-x2 Profile-Vplus, Type 11, Height 900 mm, Length 1600 mm, Colour white (RAL 9016), Connection on left	therm-x2 Plan-V, Type 22, Height 305 mm, Length 905 mm, Colour white (RAL 9016), Connection on right
FTP110901601L2K	PTV220300901R2K

Model	Type	Height	Length	Colour	Connection	Installation set						
therm-x2 Profile-V/ Profile-V Hygiene	FTV	10	Profile 200 mm* / Plan / Line 205 mm*	020	Profile 400 mm / Plan / Line 405 mm	040	Kermi white (RAL 9016)	1	Valve / Connection on right	R	Wall brackets (long)	2K
therm-x2 Profile-Vplus / Profile-Vplus Hygiene	FTP	11	Profile 300 mm / Plan / Line 305 mm	030	Profile 500 mm / Plan / Line 505 mm	050			Valve / connection on left	L	Height 200 mm without brackets	XK
therm-x2 Plan-V / Plan-V Hygiene	PTV	12	Profile 400 mm / Plan / Line 405 mm	040	Profile 600 mm / Plan / Line 605 mm	060			Compact	N		
therm-x2 Plan-Vplus / Plan-Vplus Hygiene	PTP	20	Profile 500 mm / Plan / Line 505 mm	050	Profile 700 mm / Plan / Line 705 mm	070						
therm-x2 Line-V / Line-V Hygiene	PLV	22	Profile 600 mm / Plan / Line 605 mm	060	Profile 800 mm / Plan / Line 805 mm	080						
therm-x2 Line-Vplus / Line-Vplus Hygiene	PLP	30	Profile 750 mm	070	Profile 900 mm / Plan / Line 905 mm	090						
therm-x2 Line-K / Line-K replacement / Line-K Hygiene	PLK	33	Profile 900 mm / Plan / Line 905 mm	090	Profile 1000 mm / Plan / Line 1005 mm	100						
therm-x2 Profile-K**	FK0		Replacement		Profile 1100 mm / Plan / Line 1105 mm	110						
therm-x2 Plan-K**	PK0		Line 559 mm	055	Profile 1200 mm / Plan / Line 1205 mm	120						
			Line 959 mm	095	Profile 1300 mm / Plan / Line 1305 mm	130						
					Profile 1400 mm / Plan / Line 1405 mm	140						
					Profile 1600 mm / Plan / Line 1605 mm	160						
					Profile 1800 mm / Plan / Line 1805 mm	180						
					Profile 2000 mm / Plan / Line 2005 mm	200						
					Profile 2300 mm / Plan / Line 2305 mm	230						
					Profile 2600 mm / Plan / Line 2605 mm	260						
					Profile 3000 mm / Plan / Line 3005 mm	300						

** only height 200/205 mm

*Height 200/205 mm only for Type 22/33, without fixing accessories in scope of delivery, without lugs, without x2 technology.

Technical data – Profile radiators

Brief product description			RAL Gen. Dwg. Reg. No.	Heights (BH) mm	Lengths (BL) mm	Depths (BT) mm
therm-x2 Profile-K						
Type 10	single row without convector without cover		0112	300-900	400-3000	61
Type 11	single row one convector with cover		0113	300-900	400-3000	61
Type 12 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow		0114	300-900	400-3000	64
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow		0116	200-900	400-3000	100
Type 33 x2	triple row three convectors with cover with serial flow		0117	200-900	400-3000	155
therm-x2 Profile-K replacement for hub distance 500/900 mm						
Type 12 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow		0114	554, 954	400-3000	64
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow		0116	554, 954	400-3000	100
Type 33 x2	triple row three convectors with cover with serial flow		0117	554, 954	400-3000	155

therm-x2 Profile compact radiators

Hub distance

Height – 54 mm

Connections

4 x G 1/2" internal thread

Operating conditions

max. operating temperature 110 °C,

max. operating pressure 10 bar

(test pressure 13 bar)

Scope of delivery

Type 10: Installation set with air vent plugs included, as well as screwed-in blanking plugs.

Type 11 - 33: With top cover and side panels, installation set with air vent plugs included, as well as screwed-in blanking plugs.

Type 12 - 33: Additionally with therm-x2 separating plug. Height 200: without lugs and fixing accessories, without x2 technology.

Fixing

4 lugs on the rear panel of the radiator (from length 1800, 6 pieces); installation set included as standard (except for height 200)

Paint finish

Kermi white (RAL 9016)

Customised colouring also possible with the Kermi colour concept.

therm-x2 Profile Hygiene radiator

Please see specifications of Profile compact and Profile radiators with integrated valve.

Exception:

Scope of delivery: Hygiene radiators do not have top cover and side panels.

Technical data – Profile radiators

Brief product description			RAL Gen. Dwg. Reg. No.	Heights (BH) mm	Lengths (BL) mm	Depths (BT) mm
therm-x2 Profile-V						
Type 10	single row without convector without cover		0112	300-900	400-3000	61
Type 11	single row one convector with cover		0113	300-900	400-3000	61
Type 12 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow		0114	300-900	400-3000	64
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow		0116	200-900	400-3000	100
Type 33 x2	triple row three convectors with cover with serial flow		0117	200-900	400-3000	155
therm-x2 Profile-Vplus						
Type 10	single row without convector without cover		0112	300-900	400-2600	61
Type 11	single row one convector with cover		0113	300-900	400-2600	61
Type 12 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow		0114	300-900	400-2600	64
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow		0116	300-900	400-2600	100
Type 33 x2	triple row three convectors with cover with serial flow		0117	300-900	400-2600	155
therm-x2 Profile-K Hygiene / Profile-V Hygiene						
Type 10	single row without convector without cover		0112	300-900	400-3000	61
Type 20 x2	double row without convector without cover with serial flow		0606	300-900	400-3000	100
Type 30 x2	triple row without convector without cover with serial flow		0607	300-900	400-3000	155

therm-x2 Profile radiator with integrated valve

Connections

2 x G 3/4" external thread for clamp screw connection at bottom on right (on special order at bottom on left – without surcharge), for single pipe: use bypass fitting 3 x G 1/2" internal thread on side

For version Vplus

2 x G 3/4" external thread at the bottom in the centre, flow always on left 2 x G 3/4" external thread at the bottom on the side, flow always inside 4 x G 1/2" internal thread on side Standard = valve on right (valve on left available without surcharge) All connections tightly sealed at the factory.

Operating conditions

max. operating temperature 110 °C, max. operating temperature 90 °C for Vplus, max. operating pressure 10 bar (test pressure 13 bar)

Scope of delivery

Type 10: with preset valve and screwed-in blanking and air vent plugs.

Type 11 - 33: With preset valve, top cover, side panels, as well as screwed-in blanking and air vent plugs. Installation set included with all types. Height 200: without lugs and fixing accessories, without x2 technology

Fixing

4 lugs on the rear panel of the radiator (from length 1800, 6 pieces); installation set included as standard (except for height 200)

Paint finish

Kermi white (RAL 9016) Customised colouring also possible with the Kermi colour concept.





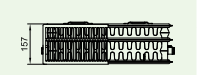
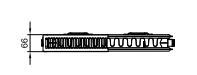


therm-x2 Profile Hygiene radiator

Please see specifications of Profile compact and Profile radiators with integrated valve.

Exception:

Scope of delivery: Hygiene radiators do not have top cover and side panels.

Technical data Plan / Line radiators

Brief product description			RAL Gen. Dwg. Reg. No.	Heights (BH) mm	Lengths (BL) mm	Depths (BT) mm
therm-x2 Plan / Line-K						
Type 10	single row without convector without cover		0124	305 - 905	405 - 3005	63
Type 11	single row one convector with cover		0125	305 - 905	405 - 3005	63
Type 12 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow		0126	305 - 905	405 - 3005	66
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow		0128	205 - 905	405 - 3005	102
Type 33 x2	triple row three convectors with cover with serial flow		0129	205 - 905	405 - 3005	157
therm-x2 Plan / Line-K replacement for hub distance 500 / 900 mm						
Type 12 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow		0126	559, 959	405 - 3005	66
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow		0128	559, 959	405 - 3005	102
Type 33 x2	triple row three convectors with cover with serial flow		0129	559, 959	405 - 3005	157

therm-x2 Plan / Line compact radiator

Hub distance

Height – 59 mm

Connections

4 x G 1/2" internal thread

Operating conditions

max. operating temperature 110 °C,

max. operating pressure 10 bar

(test pressure 13 bar)

Scope of delivery

Type 10: Installation set with air vent plugs included, as well as screwed-in blanking plugs.

Type 11 – 33: With top cover and side panels, installation set with air vent plugs included, as well as screwed-in blanking plugs.

Type 12 – 33: Additionally with therm-x2 separating plug. Height 205: without lugs and fixing accessories, without x2 technology.

Fixing

4 lugs on the rear panel of the radiator (from length 1805, 6 pieces); installation set included as standard (except for height 205).

Paint finish

Kermi white (RAL 9016)

Customised colouring also possible with the Kermi colour concept.

Technical data Plan / Line radiators

Brief product description			RAL Gen. Dwg. Reg. No.	Heights (BH) mm	Lengths (BL) mm	Depths (BT) mm
therm-x2 Plan / Line-V						
Type 10	single row without convector without cover		0124	305-905	405-3005	63
Type 11	single row one convector with cover		0125	305-905	405-3005	63
Type 12 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow		0126	305-905	405-3005	66
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow		0128	205-905	405-3005	102
Type 33 x2	triple row three convectors with cover with serial flow		0129	205-905	405-3005	157
therm-x2 Plan / Line-Vplus						
Type 10	single row without convector without cover		0124	305-905	405-2605	63
Type 11	single row one convector with cover		0125	305-905	405-2605	63
Type 12 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow		0126	305-905	405-2605	66
Type 20 x2	double row without convector without cover with serial flow		0130	305-905	405-2605	102
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow		0128	305-905	405-2605	102
Type 30 x2	triple row without convector without cover with serial flow		0131	305-905	405-2605	157
Type 33 x2	triple row three convectors with cover with serial flow		0129	305-905	405-2605	157
therm-x2 Plan / Line-K Hygiene / Plan / Line-V Hygiene						
Type 10	single row without convector without cover		0124	305-905	405-3005	63
Type 20 x2	double row without convector without cover with serial flow		0130	305-905	405-3005	102
Type 30 x2	triple row without convector without cover with serial flow		0131	305-905	405-3005	157

therm-x2 Plan / Line radiator with integrated valve

Connections

2 x G 3/4" external thread for clamp screw connection at bottom on right (on special order at bottom on left – without surcharge), for single pipe: use bypass fitting 3 x G 1/2" internal thread on side

For version Vplus

2 x G 3/4" external thread at the bottom in the centre, flow always on left
2 x G 3/4" external thread at the bottom on the side, flow always inside
4 x G 1/2" internal thread on side

Standard = valve on right (valve on left available without surcharge)
all connections tightly sealed at the factory.

Operating conditions

max. operating temperature 110 °C,
max. operating temperature 90 °C for Vplus,
operating pressure 10 bar (test pressure 13 bar)

Scope of delivery

Type 10: with preset valve and screwed-in blanking and air vent plugs.

Type 11 - 33: With preset valve, top cover, side panels, as well as screwed-in blanking and air vent plugs. Installation set included with all types. Height 205: without lugs and fixing accessories, without x2 technology

Fixing

4 lugs on the rear panel of the radiator (from length 1805, 6 pieces); installation set included as standard (except for height 205)

Paint finish

Kermi white (RAL 9016)
Customised colouring also possible with the Kermi colour concept.

therm-x2 Plan / Line Hygiene radiators

Please see specifications of Plan compact and Plan radiator with integrated valve.

Exception:

Scope of delivery: Hygiene radiators do not have top cover and side panels.

Technical data Verteo® Profile / Plan / Line radiator

Brief product description		RAL Gen. Dwg. Reg. No.	Heights (BH) mm	Lengths (BL) mm	Depths (BT) mm
Verteo Profile FSN					
Type 10	single row	0903	1600 - 2200	400 - 700	61
Type 20 x2	double row without convector with cover with serial flow concept	0904	1600 - 2400	300 - 800	64
Type 21 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow	0905	1600 - 2400	300 - 800	64
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow concept	0906	1600 - 2400	300 - 800	100
Verteo Plan / Verteo Line (PSN / PLS)					
Type 10	single row	1210	1600 - 2200	400 - 700	63
Type 20 x2	double row without convector with cover with serial flow concept	0907	1600 - 2400	300 - 800	66
Type 21 x2	double row with convector with cover with serial flow concept	0908	1600 - 2400	300 - 800	66
Type 22 x2	double row with two convectors with cover with serial flow concept	0909	1600 - 2400	300 - 800	102

Verteo Profile / Verteo Plan / Verteo Line

Connections

4 x 1/2" internal thread at bottom
2 x 1/2" internal thread at top
Connection from top and bottom possible.
Flow always on left, return always on right.
50 mm centre connection at bottom makes installation of a valve shut-off block possible.

Operating conditions

max. operating temperature 110 °C,
max. operating pressure 10 bar
(test pressure 13 bar)

Scope of delivery

Incl. lugs, primed and powder-coated.
Side panels.
Installation accessories (wall brackets (short), screws, wall anchors, dehinging safety devices, sound insulation clips, blanking and air vent plugs, spacers) included without surcharge.

Fixing

Lug mounting with 4 lugs. Quick and easy installation with wall brackets included as standard in the scope of delivery.
Orientation in horizontal and vertical direction possible.

Paint finish

Kermi white (RAL 9016)
Customised colouring also possible with the Kermi colour concept.



x-change
heat pump



x-buffer
heat storage



x-center
control



x-net panel
heating/cooling



therm-x2
steel panel radiators



x-well
residential ventilation



Design radiators



Heating panel



Convector



Kermi Decor



Wet floor system



Shower enclosure

Healthy, comfortable heat and unlimited showering comfort with the comprehensive Kermi thermal comfort and shower design ranges.

You can find additional information on www.kermi.com



Thermal comfort | Shower design

Kermi GmbH
Pankofen-Bahnhof 1
D-94447 Plattling
GERMANY

Tel. +49 (0) 9931 501-0
Fax +49 (0) 9931 3075
www.kermi.com
info@kermi.com

A company of Arbonia Group
ARBONIA 